



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)  
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

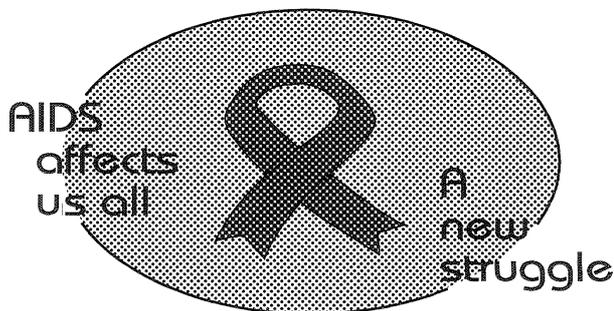
**Vol. 7**

**PIETERMARITZBURG,**

21 NOVEMBER 2013  
21 KULWEZI 2013

**No. 1051**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*



**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

---

*Page No.***ADVERTISEMENT**

Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg..... 3

---

## APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating : -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
  - (4.1) the grant of **a new permit** or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
  - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
  - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
  - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
  - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
  - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
  - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
  - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
  - (4.12) **the refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
  - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

**291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.**

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board' s office.

**SCHOLAR**

**APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:  
**The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.**

OR

**291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.**

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9) **These applications will be heard as from 12<sup>th</sup> DECEMBER 2013 and applicant will be notified when to attend.**

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the BOARD' s office.

from/van : 2013/09/26  
from/van : G9

to/tot : 2013/09/26  
to/tot : G9

OP.1373129. (2) SULEMAN MSS ID NO 6010205160081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 140 FULHAM ROAD, RESERVOIR HILLS, DBN, 4091. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
ROUTE FOR VEHICLE 2

FROM TOTAL WESTVILLE ALONG WESTVILLE ROAD ONTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROGER SISHI STOP AT BLAIR ATHOLL SHELL GARAGE PICK UP PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO PITLOCHRY ROAD ALONG PITLOCHRY ROAD LEFT INTO NORHT BORNE AVENUE INTO ST PAUL AVENUE RIGHT INTO LYTTELTON AVENUE TURN AROUND BACK ONTO ST PAULS AVENUE RIGHT INTO ABERFOYLE ROAD LEFT ONTO DUNKELD ROAD ALONG DUNKELD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CRIEF ROAD EXIT CRIEF ROAD BACK ALONG DUNKELD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SCONE PLACE (CULDE SAC) EXIT RIGHT ALONG DUNKELD ROAD RIGHT ALONG BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD ( ROGER SISHI) LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD LEFT INTO ABROTH ROAD RIGHT INTO JUPITER ROAD (CUL DE SAC) TURN AROUND BACK ALONG JUPITER ROAD RIGHT INTO SUNNY BRAE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO METHVEN ROAD TURN AROUND AT DURNFORD ROAD PROCEED BACK ALONG METHVEN ROAD CROSS OVER BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (ROGER SISHI) INTO MILTON ROAD BACK OUT ONTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD LEFT INTO MARLOWER RIGHT INTO AVON ROAD SCHOOL.

VEHICLE 1

SCOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FORWAD ,FROM TOTAL WESTVILLE 35 WESTVILLE ROAD,ALONG BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD(ROGER SISHI)TURN RIGHT INTO PITLOCHRY ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO NORTH BORNE ROAD,TURN LEFT RUTHLEIGH ROAD ALONG MATAPAN ROAD TO CALLANDER ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO DUNKELD ROADALONG DUNKELD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SHANNON DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO ARNOTT ROAD LEFT INTO ELWAK ROAD ALONG ELWAK ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO BATTERSEA AVENUE AND LEFT INTO FULHAM ROAD ALONG FULHAM ROAD TURN LEFT INTO BURLINGTON ROAD ALONG BURLINGTON ROAD INTO MUNRO DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO NOLA TERRACE AND LEFT ONTO MT BATTEN DRIVE ALONG MT BATTEN DRIVE INTO IBNIS ROAD(CUL DESAC)TURN AROUND RIGHT BACK ALONG MT BATTEN DRIVE TO QUARRY ROAD WEST TURN AROUND QUARRY ROAD WEST RETURN ALONG MT BATTEN DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO PRIDLEY ROAD LEFT INTO BARDIA AVENUE, LEFT INTO FIRENZA GARDENS (CUL DE SAC)TURN AROUND BACK INTO BARDIA AVENUE LEFT INTO PRIDLEY ROAD ALONG PRIDLEY ROAD RIGHT INTO YALE CRESENT LEFT INTO RICHMOND GARDENS (CUL DE SAC) OUT INTO YALE CRESENT RIGHT INTO PAULS AVENUE ALONG ST PAULS AVENUE RIGHT INTO WINCHESTER DRIVE ALONG WINCHESTER DRIVE LEFT ONTO DUNKELD ROAD AND RETURN TO SCHOOLS ALONG BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (ROGER SISHI ROAD) I.E. AVON JUNIOR/PITLOCHRY SCHOOL/ATHOLL HEIGHTS SCHOOL.

OP.1373165. (2) NGCOBO SP ID NO 6912115314080. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: MPHANGWA ROAD, WOODLANDS, PMBURG, 3200. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

FROM 35 MAPHUNGWA ROAD IMBALI TO POINTS WITHIN FIFTY(50 KM) WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN  
+ CHARTER SERVICE.

OP.1374760. (2) HARILALL KANDHAI KH ID NO 6404245208085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1624, STANGER, 4450. (4) INC IN CC 4-15, PERMIT NO. 1301347/0 FROM HARILALL KANDHAI KH (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1301347/0

TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 33 THEYWISSEN ROAD STANGER TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/ NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1374761. (2) HARILALL KANDHAI KH ID NO 6404245208085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1624, STANGER, 4450. (4) INC IN CC 4-15, PERMIT NO. 1301349/0 FROM HARILALL KANDHAI KH (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1301349/0

TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 33 THEYWISSEN ROAD STANGER TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/ NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1374762. (2) HARILALL KANDHAI KH ID NO 6404245208085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1624, STANGER, 4450. (4) INC IN CC 4-15, PERMIT NO. 1301351/0 FROM HARILALL KANDHAI KH (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1301351/0

TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 33 THEYWISSEN ROAD STANGER TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE

PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/ NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1374763. (2) HARILALL KANDHAI KH ID NO 6404245208085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1624, STANGER, 4450. (4) INC IN CC 4-15, PERMIT NO. 1301350/0 FROM HARILALL KANDHAI KH (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1301350/0  
TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
FROM 33 THEYWISSEN ROAD STANGER TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/ NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1374764. (2) HARILALL KANDHAI KH ID NO 6404245208085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1624, STANGER, 4450. (4) INC IN CC 4-15, PERMIT NO. 1301348/0 FROM HARILALL KANDHAI KH (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1301348/0  
TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
FROM 33 THEYWISSEN ROAD STANGER TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/ NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1374771. (2) PHILI W ID NO 7904275678080. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 19371, PINETOWN, 3600. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT:  
FROM 24 MTHWALI AVENUE, LEFT TO PHILI STREET AND GO STRAIGHT PASS RANK, GO STRAIGHT AND FROM WILSON STREET GO DOWN TO STOP STREET AND GO STRAIGHT FROM FIFTH STREET, TURN RIGHT AND GO STRAIGHT FROM FOURTH STREET, TURN LEFT AND GO STRAIGHT, STOP AT STOP STREET AND GO STRAIGHT FROM VINCENT STREET, TURN RIGHT AND GO STRAIGHT PASS ROBOT AND GO STRAIGHT FROM ALEXANDER STREET, TURN LEFT AND GO STRAIGHT FROM MOTALA STREES, TURN LEFT GO STRAIGHT UNTIL I REACH SCHOOL-MOTALA HEIGHTS SCHOOL.  
KWASANTI HEIGHTS SCHOOL: FROM MOTALA HEIGHTS RIGHT TO LOTUS STREET AND GO STRAIGHT FROM ALEXANDER STREET, GO DOWN AND STRAIGHT FROM ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO RICHMOND RD, GO STRAIGHT PASS ROBOT AND GO STRAIGHT FROM SANTI STREET TURN LEFT AND GO STRAIGHT FROM PUMPELE STREET, TURN RIGHT AND GO DOWN FROM MZIZI STREET, LEFT TO SCHOOL-KWASANTI SECONDARY SCHOOL. CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS STUDENTS AND EDUCATORS FROM SCHOOLS THAT I SERVE TO SPORTS EVENTS AND OR CULTURAL OR EDUCATIONAL TOURS, TO POINTS WITHIN KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1375226. (2) UMHLANGA CABS CC ID NO 200201387923. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1805, UMHLANGA, DURBAN, 4320. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1303950/1 FROM MOODLEY P (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1301252/1 FROM MOODLEY P (6 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1278518/3 FROM MOODLEY P (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1261058/3 FROM MOODLEY P (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1285424/4 FROM MOODLEY P (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1261208/6 FROM MOODLEY P (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1286978/5 FROM MOODLEY P (6 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1300221/2 FROM MOODLEY P (6 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1287013/6 FROM MOODLEY P (6 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1287012/2 FROM MOODLEY P (6 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1287011/3 FROM MOODLEY P (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) . (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375230. (2) MABASO GJ ID NO 4809035281088. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 47 TOP UP, THE OVAL, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE AB THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT:  
FROM 24 BALDWIN PLACE TO PREARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KZN AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO PREARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN RSA.

OP.1375231. (2) TOOTS COACHES ID NO 20051045423. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PRIVATE BAG X 6621, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 5 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT:  
FROM NO 17 FARADAY STREET TO PREARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KZN AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO PREARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN RSA.

OP.1375238. (2) OKUMIYO TRADING (PTY) LTD ID NO 201311448507. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 14 ABERFELDY ROAD, SCOTTVILE,

PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FRO SUKUMA COMPREHENSIVE 19 FJ SITHOLE ROAD TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KZN SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN KZN AND RETURN.

OP.1375283. (2) MWELI FN ID NO 4009280293082. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: E 1228 NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP, SIPHOSETHU ROAD, NTUZUMA, 4360. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM HOUSE E1228 ON SIPHOSETHU ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOMISO ROAD. RIGHT INTO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT INTO ZIMENE ROAD RIGHT INTO STREET 106490, RIGHT INTO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT INTO VALLEY MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO QWABE AVENUE LEFT INTO STREET NO106487, LEFT INTO STREET NO 106598, RIGHT INTO MATAFUNA SECONDARY ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND MAIN ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA GROVE, RIGHT INTO UBANGALA AVENUE, LEFT INTO IBOHLOLOLO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UNDIYAZANA GROVE, INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MORNINGTON ROAD RIGHT INTO PARK CLUB ROAD, LEFT INTO BENBOW ROAD, BACK ALONG BENBOW ROAD, RIGHT INTO PARK CLUB ROAD, LEFT INTO MORNINGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, LEFT INTO MIMOSA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROSARY. BACK ALONG ROSARY, LEFT INTO MIMOSA, LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, BACK ALONG PARK STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRIARDENE DRIVE BACK ALONG BRIARDENE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY, LEFT INTO BROADWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE RIGHT INTO MACKEURTAN AVENUE, INTO HINTON PLACE, INTO DANVILLE AVENUE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LINDSAY DRIVE DAVALLAN AVENUE WINSTON CRESCENT THEN BACK TO THE STARTING POINT ALONG ADDISON DRIVE, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO DALMENT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, INTO HOUSE NO1228  
ROUTE USED FOR THE AFTERNOON TRIP ARE THE SAME AS THE ROUTES USED FOR THE MORNING TRIPS, BUT IN REVERSE ORDER.

OP.1375346. (2) ZULU MS ID NO 7303036039080. (3) DISTRICT: VRYHEID. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 342, VRYHEID, 3100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: PORTION 4 OF ERF 995 VRYHEID TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF FIFTY (50 KM) ONLY.

OP.1375428. (2) KIPPEN AS ID NO 5702210094088. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1013, UMTENTWENI, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4235. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1298777/0 FROM KIPPEN CC (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375440. (2) CULLINAN HOLDINGS T/A THOMPSONS TOURS ID NO 010180806. (3) DISTRICT: HIGHVELD RIDGE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 51041, MUSGRAVE, 4062. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM FARM PORTION 7 MSINENE ESTATE HLUHLUWE TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KZN AND FROM SUCH POINTS WITHIN RSA AND RETURN.

OP.1375699. (2) CAPSTONE 1087 CC T/A PAN AFRICAN SAFARI ID NO 2001008693. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 144, UMHLANGA ROCKS, DURBAN, 4320. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 37 FLATCROWN CIRCLE WESTBROOK BEACH CLUB WESTBROOK 4399 TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KZN AND SUCH POINTS TO POINT WITHIN KZN AND RETURN

OP.1375703. (2) NDLOVU TV ID NO 4801015543082. (3) DISTRICT: NQUTHU. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 436, NQUTHU, 3135. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -NQUTHU TAXI ASS

NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34, PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOVE, PROCEED ALONG R66, RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102, PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2, RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN

STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI**

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE, UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34, WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID**

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2, LEFT INTO R48 (P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

**FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASLE**

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, INTO R34 (P41), INTO R37, LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO**

FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG P54, TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9 PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA**

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORTLOUIS, INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

OP.1375706. (2) NGCOBO Z ID NO 5803255365084. (3) DISTRICT: RICHMOND (NATAL). POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 815, RICHMOND, 3780. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -RICHMOND TAXIASS.

RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

MASANGAZANE TO RICHMOND

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN): MASANGAZANE - P121/D388 (KPX0025)

ROUTE: PASSING: P121, SHEPSTONE TO (DESTINATION): RICHMOND RANK NO.1-OFF SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0023)

OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): RICHMOND RANK NO.1-OFF SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0023)

ROUTE: PASSING: SHEPSTONE, P121

TO (DESTINATION): MASANGAZANE - P121/D388 (KPX0025)

RICHMOND - ESTON 2206A02206A000051079 KZNBRCPMB000855 RICHMOND NU (RICHMOND RURAL) (ORIGIN), RICHMOND NU (RICHMOND RURAL) (DESTINATION)

GENGESHE TO RICHMOND

INBOUND - FORWARD FROM (ORIGIN) GENGESHE ROUTE - PASSING:

D684, P121, MR5, SHEPSTONE STREET TO (DESTINATION): RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024)

TO (DESTINATION): RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

FROM (ORIGIN): RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024)

ROUTE - PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, MR5, P121, D684

TO (DESTINATION): GENGESHE

MAGODA - RICHMOND 2206A02206A000051084 KZNBRCPMB000860 RICHMOND NU (RICHMOND RURAL) (ORIGIN), RICHMOND NU (RICHMOND RURAL) (DESTINATION)

NDALENI TO RICHMOND

INBOUND - FORWARD

FROM (ORIGIN): NDALENI

ROUTE - PASSING: D1229, SHEPSTONE STREET TO (DESTINATION): RICHMOND RANK NO. 1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

FROM (ORIGIN): RICHMOND RANK NO. 1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024)

ROUTE - PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, D1229 TO (DESTINATION): NDALENI

PHATHENI - RICHMOND 2206A02206A000051086 KZNBRCPMB000862 RICHMOND NU (RICHMOND RURAL) (ORIGIN), RICHMOND NU (RICHMOND RURAL) (DESTINATION)

SIMOZOMENI TO RICHMOND

INBOUND - FORWARD

FROM (ORIGIN): SIMOZOMENI ROUTE - PASSING: D1230, D1229, SHEPSTONE STREET TO (DESTINATION): RICHMOND RANK NO.1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN FROM (ORIGIN) : RICHMOND RANK NO.1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024)

ROUTE - PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, D1229, D1231, D1230 TO (DESTINATION):

SIMOZOMENI NHLAZUKA - RICHMOND 2206A02206A000051088 KZNBRCPMB000864

RICHMOND NU (RICHMOND RURAL) (ORIGIN), RICHMOND NU (RICHMOND RURAL)

(DESTINATION)

OP.1375714. (2) DLADLA PT ID NO 6012080538084. POSTAL ADDRESS: 210 MITFORD PLACE, WOODLANDS, DURBAN, 4001. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1299070/0 FROM MOLOI PS (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7)

AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375716. (2) THEKWINI CABS PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMIT ID NO 201201516424. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 61719, BISHOPGATE, DURBAN, 4008. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1306341/1 FROM UMDUBANE TRADING ENTERPRISE (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1297964/0 FROM UMDUBANE TRADING ENTERPRISE (7 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1297908/0 FROM UMDUBANE TRADING ENTERPRISE (7 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1307151/0 FROM UMDUBANE TRADING ENTERPRISE (6 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1297963/2 FROM UMDUBANE TRADING ENTERPRISE (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1297907/0 FROM UMDUBANE TRADING ENTERPRISE (7 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1303022/2 FROM UMDUBANE TRADING ENTERPRISE (6 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1298712/0 FROM UMDUBANE TRADING ENTERPRISE (7 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1306368/1 FROM UMDUBANE TRADING ENTERPRISE (6 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1307152/0 FROM UMDUBANE TRADING ENTERPRISE (6 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1307149/0 FROM UMDUBANE TRADING ENTERPRISE (6 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1302038/0 FROM UMDUBANE TRADING ENTERPRISE (7 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1307150/0 FROM UMDUBANE TRADING ENTERPRISE (6 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375724. (2) KNIGHT HR ID NO 4102040065088. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 262 MAIN ROAD, MALVERN, DURBAN, 4093. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FOM 262 MAIN ROAD LEFT FROM SCHOOL, RIGHT INTO PURITY, LEFT INTO ETHELBERT ROAD, BACK SAME WAY, NOW LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO FAIRLIGHT, LEFT INTO DIPDALE, LEFT INTO HYDE, LEFT INTO RIDLEY PARK LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD. LEFT INTO ST AUGUSTINES, LEFT INTO DISKOOSH, LEFT INTO PIONEER, BACK TO 262 MAIN ROAD. NURSERY 'N DUCK-HILLCREST MITCHELL PARK -DURBAN TEHELAH - QUEENSBURGH

OP.1375726. (2) MLOTSHWA P ID NO 5210275653087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: C1197 MPUMALANGA T/SHIP, HAMMARSDALE, 3700. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT: FROM C1197 MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, HAMMARSDALE, TURN LEFT INTO FANO ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MBAZO ROAD AND RIGHT MAKHOSI ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO SAGANGA HIGHWAY AND RIGHT INTO NDAYA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO SAGANGA HIGHWAY AND LEFT INTO MADINE MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO EMBUTHWENI ROAD THEN AGAIN INTO MKHIZE MAIN ROAD AND RIGHT INTO THULU ROAD THEN LEFT INTO NENE ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO MKHIZE MAIN ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD THEN LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SOFASONKE ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SENGWAYO ROAD AND AGAIN LEFT INTO SOFASONKE ROAD AND LEFT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD RIGHT INTO SHEZI ROAD AND THEN INTO MR 385 ROAD. RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY EASTBOUND. PROCEED LEFT INTO M13 AND THEN LEFT INTO KASSIER ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD THEN LEFT INTO RIDGE ROAD AND ARRIVE AT HILLCREST HIGH SCHOOL THEN PARK THE MOTOR VEHICLE SO THAT THE LEANERS WILL DROP OFF. WHEN THE SCHOOLS KNOCKS OFF. COLLECTS LEANERS AT 15H00 FROM HILLCREST HIGH SCHOOL THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP DROPPING OFF LEANERS AT ALL THE POINTS USED AS PICK UP POINTS DURING THE FORWARD JOURNEY. THEN DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.

OP.1375731. (2) NGCOBO MM ID NO 7302115437082. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX11208, DORPSPRUIT, DORPSPRUIT, 3206. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

NYAMAZANE JOIN TOWN ROAD RIGHT JORDAN ROAD THEN BHECE ROAD LEFT HARTIN ROAD LEFT JENKINS ROAD, LEFT JORDAAN ROAD LEFT WHITE ROAD, RIGHT TRELAWNEY ROAD LEFT DWAAL ROAD LEFT ALEXANDRA ROAD, RIGHT TORRENS ROAD, LEFT DIXON ROAD, RIGHT OSBORNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT RUTHERFORD, TURN RIGHT SULLIVAN ROAD JOIN BOWKER ROAD TURN LEFT LONG ROAD AND THEN RIGHT ON ORIBI ROAD WHERE SCHOOLS ARE SITUATED.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM HAZEL WOOD PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL ON ORIBI ROAD TURN LEFT LONG ROAD TURN RIGHT BOWKER JOINING SULLIMAN ROAD, LEFT TURN RUTHER FORD ROAD RIGHT OSBORNE, LEFT TURN DIXON ROAD, TURN RIGHT TORENS, TURN LEFT ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT DEWAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TRELAWNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT WHITE ROAD RIGHT JORDAAN ROAD TURN RIGHT JENLAINS ROAD LEFT HAITING ROAD RIGHT, TURN BHECE RIGHT TO JORDAAN BACK TO TOWN THEN KWANYAMAZANE.

OP.1375929. (2) LENGES DE ID NO 5712255204088. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 21 DURHAM ROAD, WENTWORTH, DBN, 4052. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS.

(7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION

OP.1375931. (2) LENGES DE ID NO 5712255204088. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 21 DURHAM ROAD, WENTWORTH, DBN, 4052. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS.

(7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION.

#### AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION

##### 1. FORWARD JOURNEY - WENTWORTH TO CITY

FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO Highbury Road, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CYCAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO WIEST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INTO IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, LEFT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGE ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER STREET, LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MOORE ROAD, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE - INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE

OR

1.1. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 53B IN SOLDIERS' WAY.

CITY - WENTWORTH 2202JE21004R00053153 KZNBRCDBN1006 WENTWORTH (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN), DURBAN METRO (DESTINATION)

##### 2. RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH

###### 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1

FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS' WAY TO WENTWORTH

ALONG SOLDIER'S WAY, INTO GARDINER STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO Highbury Road, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.

###### 2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2

FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO CLAIRWOOD/JACOBS OFF-RAMP, ALONG JACOBS ROAD, INTO BALFOUR ROAD, LEFT INTO PHILLIP FRAME STREET, INTO HIME STREET, LEFT INTO LAWLEY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE. RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK 2202JE21004R00053155 AVENUE - ADDINGTON

HOSPITAL

KZNBRCDBN1007 WENTWORTH (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN), DURBAN METRO (DESTINATION)

8 3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE/BELL STREET - LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET

OR

3.1. LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ALONG ERSKINE TERRACE, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET - LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO RANK 53B IN

WARWICK AVENUE.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS

PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

3.2. THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS ARE ENTITLED TO ROUTE 3 WITHOUT RESTRICTION :

M. SAMUELS DBN 354110 AND 354143

G.L. BOOYSEN PMB 1265682 AND

L.W. J. USHER DBN 359816

3.3. THE REMAINING MEMBERS OF AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION ARE ALLOWED TO USE ROUTE 3 AS AN

"EXTENTION" OF ROUTE 1 AND 2 IN TERMS OF PARAGRAPH 9 AND 10 OF THE BOARD RULING OF 9 MARCH 2006 SUBJECT TO

THE RESTRICTIONS IMPOSED IN TERMS OF PARAGRAPH 10.1 OF THE RULING WHICH READS: " NO PASSENGERS MAY BE

PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53

B FUTURE SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112".

KZNBRCDBN1020 WENTWORTH (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN), DURBAN METRO (DESTINATION)

OP.1375940. (2) ZONDI PP ID NO 5306300833080. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 743, EDENDALE, 4505. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION

OP.1375941. (2) ZONDI PP ID NO 5306300833080. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 743, EDENDALE, 4505. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION.

EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION

EDENDALE ROUTE

FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARTIZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT SMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARTIZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARTIZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS

SMERO ROUTE

FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8,6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARTIZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT SMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARTIZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARTIZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6,8,&9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS

ESIGODINI ROUTE

FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETEIF STREET TERMINAL. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARTIZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.

OP.1375964. (2) MAZIBUKO NA ID NO 7103150670086. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1830, ESTCOURT, 3310. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1254434/1 FROM ZULU NM (12 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: ESTCOURT). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375979. (2) LUTHULI TL ID NO 6205055633084. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: 16 LITCH HILL, VERULAM, 4340. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5)  
1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED ZAMUKULUNGISA TAXI ASSOCIATION

ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.

16 ROUTE 4 - VERULAM TO TONGAAT

4.1.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

4.2.FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

17 ROUTE 5 - VERULAM TO STANGER

5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE

5.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.

5.3.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MIAN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R74, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

19 ROUTE 7 - VERULAM TO MORELAND

7.1.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

20 ROUTE 8 - VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS

8.1.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

8.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE

26 ROUTE 15 - VERULAM TO PINETOWN

15.1.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE

OP.1375992. (2) PHETHA MJ ID NO 4903225482083. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 27376, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3200. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - BUHLEBUYEZ TAXI ASSOCIATION.

BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

MSUNDUZI TO CATO RIDGE

FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHAMBATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARTIZBURG

FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT ALEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARTIZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFJEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

(II) FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO M52 ENTER THE PICK POINT NO.3 (KWAMDLULI), TURN LEFT NAGLE DAM ROAD (M52) PASS NO.8, NO.7, NO.6, NO.5, NO.4, NO.3, NO.2, NO.1 PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO M52 ENTER THE PICK POINT NO.3 (KWAMDLULI), TURN RIGHT CROSS THE BRIDGE STRICTLY NO PICK UP UNTIL R103 PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARTIZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFJEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFJEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

(III) FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO M54 ENTER ISITHUMBA PICK POINT NO.1 PASS ISITHUMBA TOURISM, PASS INTONGELA SCHOOL (ISIKHELEKEHLE) JOIN R103 PASS INCHANGA NO PICK UP, ENTER RADHOR, R103 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARTIZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFJEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFJEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARTIZBURG

FROM CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARTIZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFJEJEE STREET TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFJEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND

FROM TAXI RANK INTO HAFJEJEE STREET, TURN RIGHT MASUKWANA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT R103, AND TURN LEFT TO CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK.

MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN

FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHAMBATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN LEFT TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK

JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603, TURN RIGHT INTO R603 INTO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN

**NTUKUSWENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

FROM NTUKUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DRIVE PASS ST JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOMVU ROAD TO KWABABULA LION PARK ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MANQATHA ROAD (SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSA PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN RIGHT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALAN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJJE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEN HAFEEJJE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

**NTUKUSWENI TO CATO RIDGE**

FROM NTUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DRIVE PASS ST JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOBU ROAD TO KWABABULA LION PARK ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAQATHA ROAD (SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSA PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIHONQANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MANQINI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN RIGHT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN RIGHT INTO CATO RIDGE TAXI DIRECT AND RETURN.

**NTUKUSWENI TO PINETOWN**

FROM NTUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DRIVE PASS ST JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOVU ROAD TO KWABABULA LION ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAQATHA ROAD (SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE, TURN LEFT TO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSA PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN LEFT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M13, TURN LEFT INTO STANFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLEY STREET, ENTER TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, DIRECT AND RETURN.

**MSUNDUZI TO DURBAN**

FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO MARRY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BROOK STREET ENTER THE RANK IN THEATRE STREET.

**OUTBOUND**

FROM THEATRE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET ENTER INTO N3, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, TURN RIGHT INTO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MAGAYISA ROAD ENTER TAXI RANK IN MSUNDUZI TAXI RANK (KWAXIMBA).

**MSUNDUZI TO HAMMERSDALE**

FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT R103, ENTER M50, TURN LEFT INTO N50 VIA MAGABA SHOPPING CENTRE, RETURN N50, TURN RIGHT M50, TURN RIGHT KELLY ROAD ENTER TAXI RANK IN HAMMERSDALE, DIRECT AND RETURN

OP.1375994. (2) NYIDE EM ID NO 6708070511086. (3) DISTRICT: POLELA.  
 POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 11001, IMBALI, 4503. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1  
 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - BULWER DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION.

BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

BULWER TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND - FORWARD

FROM (ORIGIN): BULWER ROUTE: MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD,  
 LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET,  
 HAVELOCK STREET

TO (DESTINATION): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

FROM (ORIGIN): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037)

ROUTE -PASSIG: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET,MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE) ROAD,  
 MR7

TO (DESTINATION): BULWER DONNYBROOK - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00051145  
 KZNBRCPMB0443 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),  
 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

CENTECOW MISSION TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND - FORWARD

FROM (ORIGIN): CENTECOW MISSION

ROUTE - PASSING: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 MOSES MABHIDA  
 (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF  
 STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET

TO (DESTINATION): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL- OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

FROM (ORIGIN): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037)

ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE)  
 ROAD, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349)

TO (DESTINATION): CENTECOW MISSION

ROUTE 4

BULWER TO DURBAN

INBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): BULWER

ROUTE - PASSING: D782, MR23, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, ARCHIE  
 GUMEDE (NEWPORT) ROAD, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3,  
 M13, OLD MAIN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3

TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN

ROUTE - PASSING: N3, MARKET ROAD, CB DOWNES, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD,  
 ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPT), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, MR23, D782

TO (DESTINATION): BULWER

RESTRICTIONS:

IN PINETOWN, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF  
 PASSENGERS IN PINETOWN IS NOT PERMITTED.

BULWER - HLANGANANI 2206L022068T10051148 KZNBRCPMB05000 BULWER (DURBAN  
 METRO) (ORIGIN),

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

ROUTE 5

BULWER TO HLANGANANI

INBOUND -FORWARD

FROM (ORIGIN): BULWER

ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419, D1208, RETURN P419, D1208,

TO (DESTINATION): HLANGANANI

OUTBOUND - RETURN

FROM (ORIGIN): HLANGANANI

ROUTE - PASSING: P419, MR7 D1220, RETURN D1220, MR7, MR23

TO (DESTINATION) BULWER

BULWER - IXOPO 2206L022069U10051149 KZNBRCPMB0503 BULWER (DURBAN METRO)  
 (ORIGIN), IXOPO (IXOPO RURAL) (DESTINATION)  
 ROUTE 6  
 BULWER TO IXOPO  
 INBOUND:  
 FROM (ORIGIN): BULWER  
 ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, MR23  
 TO (DESTINATION): IXOPO  
 OUTBOUND; - RETURN  
 FROM (ORIGIN): IXOPO  
 ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR7  
 TO (DESTINATION): BULWER  
 BULWER TO IXOPO  
 INBOUND - FORWARD  
 FROM (ORIGIN): BULWER  
 ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, MR23  
 TO (DESTINATION): IXOPO  
 OUTBOUND; - RETURN  
 FROM (ORIGIN): IXOPO  
 ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR7  
 TO (DESTINATION): BULWER  
 BULWER TO UNDERBERG  
 INBOUND - FORWARD  
 BULWER - UNDERBERG 2206L02202B910051150 KZNBRCPMB0507 BULWER (DURBAN METRO)  
 (ORIGIN), UNDERBERG (UNDERBERG) (DESTINATION)  
 BULWER TO UNDERBERG  
 INBOUND - FORWARD  
 FROM (ORIGIN): BULWER  
 ROUTE - PASSING: MR7.P126  
 TO (DESTINATION): UNDERBERG  
 OUTBOUND - RETURN  
 FROM (ORIGIN): UNDERBERG  
 ROUTE - PASSING: P126, MR7  
 TO (DESTINATION): BULWER  
 DONNYBROOK - CREIGHTON 22068T22068T00051151 KZNBRCPMB00510 PIETERMARITZBURG  
 (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (DESTINATION)

ROUTE 9  
 CENTECOW MISSION TO IXOPO  
 INBOUND - FORWARD  
 FROM (ORIGIN): CENTECOW MISSION  
 ROUTE - PASSING: D1349, D1345, P427, MR8, MR23  
 TO (DESTINATION): IXOPO  
 OUTBOUND:  
 FROM (ORIGIN): IXOPO  
 ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR8, P427, D1345, D1349  
 TO (DESTINATION): CENTOWOW MISSION  
 ROUTE 8  
 DONNYBROOK TO CREIGHTON  
 INBOUND - FORWARD  
 FROM (ORIGIN): DONNYBROOK  
 ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR8, P246  
 TO (DESTINATION): CREIGHTON  
 OUTBOUND - RETURN  
 FROM (ORIGIN): UNDERBERG  
 ROUTE - PASSING: P246, MR8, P89, MR23  
 TO (DESTINATION): BULWER  
 CENTECOW - IXOPO 22068T22069U10051152 KZNBRCPMB0517 PIETERMARITZBURG  
 (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),  
 IXOPO (IXOPO RURAL) (DESTINATION)

OP.1376069. (2) MZIMELA LN ID NO 7308285919080. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.  
 POSTAL ADDRESS: 1595 LUSHOZI ROAD, LAMONTVILLE, 4027. (4) NEW (LATE  
 RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS.  
 (7) AUTHORITY:  
 AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED-LAMONTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN FROM SWINTON ROAD RANK EITHER  
 ACROSS TO LEICESTER ROAD, RIGHT GRIMSBY ROAD TO JOIN SOUTH COAST ROAD, OR  
 RIGHT PENDLEBURY ROAD, LEFT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT M7, RIGHT SARNIA  
 ROAD, RIGHT UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT BEREA ROAD, LEFT WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE  
 STREET, RIGHT SOLDIER'S WAY, TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO  
 WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED  
 TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK USING ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
 (1) ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN:

1. JOIN LUSHEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT HADEBE STREET ? MBHELE STREET. JOIN MHLONGO  
 ROAD, TURN LEFT HULL ROAD, RIGHT KAULA ROAD, LEFT TO KULU STREET, GWALA  
 STREET, RIGHT INTO HULL ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD,  
 TURN LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO  
 MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND  
 PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE.

7 ROUTE 3 - LAMONTVILLE TO MERE BANK

FROM LAMONTVILLE / GIJIMA / MATHEBULA ROAD, JOIN LUSHEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT  
 INTO HADEBE STREET, RIGHT INTO MBHELE STREET AND JOINING MHLONGO ROAD, LEFT  
 INTO HULL ROAD OR RIGHT INTO KAULA ROAD, LEFT INTO KULU STREET, LEFT INTO  
 GWALA STREET, RIGHT INTO HULL ROAD AND INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO  
 LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO CREWE ROAD, DROP OFF AND BACK TO LEICESTER ROAD,  
 LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO GRIMSBY  
 ROAD, LEFT INTO LEICESTER, RIGHT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST  
 ROAD AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD  
 RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE TAMATO HALL TAXI RANK (WARWICK  
 AVENUE) WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO  
 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF RAMP,  
 RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED  
 TO LAMONTVILLE USING THE ROUTE 1 OR 4 IN REVERSE SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO  
 LAMONTVILLE SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET,  
 RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4) OR: FIELD  
 STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS  
 ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (M4), LEFT INTO  
 HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO  
 HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE USING ROUTES 1 OR 4

OP.1376070. (2) TITO TRANS ID NO 200511182023. (3) DISTRICT:  
 DANNHAUSER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1340, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, 3080. (4)  
 NEW APPLICATION. (5) 5 X 70 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS.  
 (7) AUTHORITY:  
 TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
 FROM NO38 MAIN STREET DANHAUSER TO PREARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KZN  
 PROVINCE AND FROM SUCH POINTS WITHIN REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
 AND CHARTER SERVICE

OP.1376105. (2) SINGH S ID NO 7510205181085. POSTAL ADDRESS: 45 PROTEA  
 ROAD, ASHERVILLE, DURBAN, 4092. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO.  
 1290908/1 FROM NAIDOO R (69 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7)  
 AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376113. (2) TITO TRANS ID NO 200511182023. (3) DISTRICT:  
 DANNHAUSER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1340, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, 3080. (4)  
 NEW APPLICATION. (5) 5 X 70 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS.  
 (7) AUTHORITY:  
 TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
 FROM NO38 MAIN STREET DANNHAUSER TO PREARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KZN  
 PROVINCE AND FROM POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN RSA + CHARTER SERVICE.

OP.1376114. (2) TITO TRANS ID NO 200511182023. (3) DISTRICT: DANNHAUSER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1340, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, 3080. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 5 X 70 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM NO38 MAIN STREET DANHAUSER TO PREARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KZN PROVINCE AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND CHARTER SERVICE.

OP.1376238. (2) MALEMBE N.S ID NO 5312020718080. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 139, TUGELA FERRY, TUGELA FERRY, 3010. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1255281/0 FROM MALEMBE M (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: MSINGA). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376368. (2) HADEBE SC ID NO 7202205456085. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 8444, DUNDEE, DUNDEE, 3000. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 254411/1 FROM HADEBE PJ (12 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DANNHAUSER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1376370. (2) NGCOBO DA ID NO 6902265555087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 2972 MPANZA ROAD, LAMONTVILLE, 4027, 0000. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - LAMONTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN FROM SWINTON ROAD RANK EITHER ACROSS TO LEICESTER ROAD, RIGHT GRIMSBY ROAD TO JOIN SOUTH COAST ROAD, OR RIGHT PENDLEBURY ROAD, LEFT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT M7, RIGHT SARNIA ROAD, RIGHT UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT BEREA ROAD, LEFT WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT SOLDIER'S WAY, TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK USING ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (1) ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN:

1. JOIN LUSHEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT HADEBE STREET ? MBHELE STREET. JOIN MHLONGO ROAD, TURN LEFT HULL ROAD, RIGHT KAULA ROAD, LEFT TO KULU STREET, GWALA STREET, RIGHT INTO HULL ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE.

7 ROUTE 3 - LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK

FROM LAMONTVILLE / GIJIMA / MATHEBULA ROAD, JOIN LUSHEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HADEBE STREET, RIGHT INTO MBHELE STREET AND JOIN MHLONGO ROAD, LEFT INTO HULL ROAD OR RIGHT INTO KAULA ROAD, LEFT INTO KULU STREET, LEFT INTO GWALA STREET, RIGHT INTO HULL ROAD AND INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO CREWE ROAD, DROP OFF AND BACK TO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, LEFT INTO LEICESTER, RIGHT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD  
RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE TAMATO HALL TAXI RANK (WARWICK AVENUE) WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE USING THE ROUTE 1 OR 4 IN REVERSE SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4) OR: FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE USING ROUTES 1 OR 4

OP.1376372. (2) MAKHETHA MN ID NO 5801105463083. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: N522 UMLAZI T/SHIP, PO UMLAZI, 4031. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 4 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST)

M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION

18 1.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI UMLAZI STATION - EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL

19 2.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD LEADING TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTE BELOW

20 3.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.

21 4.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK) FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SIQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION -

22 5.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK) FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD, LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD , UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK

23 6.CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE) FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHTR INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE

24 7. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INOT ROAD 1204, LEFT

INTO ROAD 1203, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES OFF RAMP, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO EDWINSWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYNEY ROAD/WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO WILLIAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE

25 8. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICHESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.

26

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG NAPHUTHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO UMLAZI, RETURN IN REVERSE  
**RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING  
PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.**

27 10. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.

28 11.A. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - JACOBS FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.

29 12. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - PINETOWN

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

30 13. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - SPRINGFIELD PARK

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD 1102, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO ANS ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXIS STOPS AND TURN LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SEACOW LAKE TO INANDA ROAD (M21) AT ROCHDALE PARK INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND RETURN TO UMLAZI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGER MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEACOW LAKE ROAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.

31 14. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SINQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG ISINQANDU ROAD INTO SOQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1002, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

32 15. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - WESTMEAD (PINETOWN)

FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1024 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD. N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION****PO BOX 828****KOKSTAD****4700****ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY****EXTENSION 7 ROUTE:**

FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT MAIN STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN BARKER STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN HOPE STREET TURN LEFT AND JOIN ADAM KOK STREET TURN LEFT AND JOIN MT CURRIE DRIVE TURN LEFT AND JOIN CORNELIUS STREET TURN LEFT AND JOIN MT CURRIE DRIVE AND RETURN JOIN HOPE STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT ROBOTS RO USHER HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT JOIN COULTER STREET AND TURN RIGHT JOIN HOPE STREET TO RANK.

**SHAYAMOYA ROUTE**

FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT MAIN STREET TURN LEFT TO JOIN BARKER STREET RIGHT TO JOIN HOPE STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN STEVE BIKO STREET TURN LEFT JOIN CHRIS HANI DRIVE TURN LEFT JOIN THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT TO JOIN CHRIS HANI AND RETURN TO TAXI RANK.

DOWER STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN MAIN STREET TURN LEFT JOIN AVENUE RIGHT JOIN MURRAY STREET TO RUNNEVELDT AND TURN LEFT TO JABAVU AND RETURN TO TAXI RANK.

DOWER STREET TAXI RANK TO MAIN STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN AVENUE AND TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET TURN LEFT TO NKOSI LUTHUKI DRIVE TURN LEFT AND JOIN JOE SOLOVO STREET AND TURN RIGHT JOIN ROBERT SOBUKWE STREET TURN LEFT JOIN SOLOMON MAHALANGU STREET AND JOIN STEVE BIKO STREET AND RETURN TO TAXI RANK.

**KOKSTAD TO UMTATA**

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

**KOKSTAD TO MATATIELE**

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

**KOKSTAD TO BIZANA**

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

**KOKSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI**

FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE R61 TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET PASS R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK R61 TO PORT ST JOHNS AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

**KOKSTAD TO TABANKULU**

FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURNOFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

**KOKSTAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET / ROAD TO FRENCH ROAD TO EDENDALE ROAD/R103/M70 TO STATION ROAD TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

**KOKSTAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG ALTERNATIVE ROUTE**

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS R617 FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG JOIN R617 DROP AND PASS UNDERBERG R617 BULWER AND BOSTON JOIN M70/ EDENDALE ROAD TO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

**KOKSTAD TO HAMMERDALE**

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET AND JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 JOIN R103 TO NTSIMBINI ROAD TO GEORGEDALE/ OLD MAIN ROAD MEYIWA UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 JOIN R103 TO NTSIMBINI ROAD TO GEORGEDALE/ OLD MAIN ROAD MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOYI RANK IN MPUMALANGA IN HAMMARSDALE AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

**KOKSTAD TO MT ALYIFF**

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

**KOKSTAD TO DURBAN**

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BEREA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BEREA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

**KOKSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG**

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

**KOKSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG - ALTERNATIVE 1**

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIEDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

**KOKSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG - ALTERNATIVE 2**

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN N11 DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

**KOKSTAD TO WELKOM**

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBURG, JOIN R617 VIA UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND MOOI RIVER, ESTCOURT TO HARRISMITH JOIN N5 DROP AND PASS BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL TO R70 DROP AND PASS VENTERSBURG HENNEEMAN TO THABONG MOTHUSI TAXI RANK IN WELKOM IN FREE STATE PROVINCE AND ON RETURN USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

**KOKSTAD TO UMZIMKULU**

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

**KOKSTAD TO CEDARVILLE** FROM DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56 TO CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD

**KOKSTAD TO FLAGSTAFF**

FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION JOIN R61, PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

**KOKSTAD TO MT FLETCHER**

FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS STATION ROAD IN MATATIELE, JOIN MAIN STREET TO R56 TO MAIN STREET IN MOUNT FLETCHER AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

**KOKSTAD TO MT FRERE**

FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET. REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP PASSENGERS AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TO MT AYLIF, JOIN R56 TO MT FRERE TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

**KOKSTAD TO HARDING**

FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2 TO HARDING RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

**KOKSTAD TO PORT SHEPSTONE**

FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56, PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING, PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

**KOKSTAD TO CARLTONVILLE**

FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS MOOI RIVER, ESTCOURT, PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG TO KRUGERSDORP TO WESTONORIA, BEKKERSDALE TO CARLTONVILLE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE

TO JOHANNESBURG AND JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND N3 AND  
SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD

APPLICANT THAT HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

INITIAL & SURNAME	APPLICATION NO
MJ MFENQA	AOKNKZN0189799
PG PAKKIES	1303802
M MFENQA	AOKNKZN0162271
MP NTSALAZE	1339528
MPR DINHINDLELA	AOKNKZN0162237
F WILLARD	1303812
W MADADASE	AOKNKZN0162932
BB MBANGI	AOKNKZN0189034
N PHALI	AOKNKZN0188071
ZJ NONDIZE	AOKNKZN0185155
NA BALENI	AOKNKZN0185152
F WILLARD	AOKNKZN0181575
GE CHIYA	AOKNKZN0184923
BN MNGQITI	AOKNKZN0184823
MN MFENQA	1303796
L MABUDE	AOKNKZN0162240
ZZ MFENQA	AOKNKZN0181653

**MAHLABATHINI ULUNDI TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION**  
**PO BOX 7297**  
**ULUNDI**  
**3838**

**ADDITIONAL AUHOURITY**

**1. Ulundi to Mabedlana (local)**

From Ulundi plaza taxi rank turn right to join Princess Magogo cross King Dinizulu go straight and turn left with Inkosi Gumede street which becomes Umkhulutshane street and turn to join P734 road to Ndlovane high school Road.go straight, loading and off loading along the road,turn right on the resevor tanks towards Mhlahlane reserve loading and off loading along the road and turn back to Ulundi plaza taxi rank using the same route.

**2. Ulundi to Mkhazana (local)**

From Ulundi plaza taxi rank turn right to join Princess Magogo cross King Dinizulu straight to Mkhazane loading and off loading along the road straight and pass Maqhinga high school turn right towards Godlumphonto primary school and turn back towards white Umfolozi Bridge towards Kwamjibha reserve and turn back to Ulundi plaza taxi rank using the same route

**3. Ulundi to Unit A ( local)**

From Ulundi plaza taxi rank turn right to join princess Magogo and turn left to join King Dinizulu street,turn left to join Mnyamana road turn left to join Mfolozi street and turn back to Ulundi plaza taxi rank using the same route.

**4. Ulundi to Unit C&D (local)**

From Ulundi plaza taxi rank turn right to join princess magogo street and turn left join King Zwelithini street proceed and pass unit C loading and off loading along the road pass,Prince Dabulamanzi school turn right to join King Shaka street to section D and turn left to join Dr. Dennis Madide street proceeding to Emthonjaneni street loading and off loading along the road turn right to jon F.T Mdlalose street loading and off loading along the road .turn back to Ulundi plaza taxi rank using the same route.

**5. Ulundi to Mashona (local)**

From Ulundi plaza taxi rank turn right to join Princess Magogo and turn right to join King Dinizulu road loading and off loading along the road, pass Mahlabathini primary school turn right to join P702 loading and off loading along the road proceed to St. Francis hospital and turn back to Ulundi plaza tax rank using the same route.

**6. Ulundi to Nkonjeni (local)**

From Ulundi plaza taxi rank turn right to join Princess Magogo street and turn right to join King Dinizulu and turn left to join P244\Mayiwane-Mashona junction turn right with D1721 to Nkonjeni hospital loading and off loading along the road proceed to kwaphindangene reserve loading and off loading along the road, proceed to kwangilazi store loading and off loading along the road, proceed with D1717 to Vezunyawo and Nomdiya and turn right with P244 back to Ulundi plaza taxi rank using the same route.

**7. Ulundi to Nhlazatshe (local)**

From Ulundi plaza taxi rank turn right to join Princess Magogo street and turn right to join King Dinizulu street and turn left with p244 proceed to Mhlahlane reserve loading and off loading along the road,pass Thwasane high school proceed to Nhlazatshe reserve loading and off loading along the road and turn back to Ulundi plaza taxi rank using the same routes.

**8. Ulundi to Xolo \ Lomo (local)**

From Ulundi plaza taxi rank turn right to join Princess Magogo street and turn right to join King Dinizulu highway and turn right to join P702 proceed and pass Mashona, pass St Fransis, pass Kwavuthela reserve, loading and off loading along the road and proceed to Xolo loading and off loading along the road proceed to Isphiva reserve\Lomo loading and off loading along the road and turn left to Xasana reserve loading and off loading along the road and turn back to p702 proceed to lomo reserve loading and off loading along the road ,proceed to Isiphiva reserve loading and off loading along the road proceed with p702 and pass Lomo clinic loading and off loading along the road and pass Mthunziwoxolo school proceed with p702 loading and off loading along the road and turn back to Ulundi plaza taxi rank using the same route.

**9. Ulundi to Ntandakuwela (local).**

From Ulundi plaza taxi rank turn right to join Princess Magogo street and turn right to join King Dinizulu highway, turn right to join P702 and proceed to Ntandakuwela reserve loading and off loading along the road, proceed to Manekwane reserve loading and off loading along the road, proceed to Sangoyane reserve loading and off loading and off loading along the road and turn back to Ulundi -plaza taxi rank using the same route.

**10. Ulundi to Wela (local)**

From Ulundi-plaza taxi rank turn right to join Princess Magoogo Street and turn right to join King Dinizulu and turn right with P702 and turn right to Wela reserve loading and off loading along the road, pass Wela primary school and turn back with same route to Ulundi-plaza taxi rank.

**11. Ulundi to Zondela (local)**

From Ulundi -plaza taxi rank turn left to join Princess Magogo and turn left to join King Zwelithini road, and turn right to join King Mpande Street, pass King Mageba public school and back to Ulundi -plaza taxi rank with same route.

**12. Ulundi to Thokoza (local)**

From Ulundi -plaza taxi rank turn right to join Princess Magogo street, and turn left to join King Dinizulu, turn left to join King Cetshwayo highway\P700 turn right towards Thengisangaye primary school and pass Thokoza store loading and off loading along the road proceed to Thokoza reserve and return back with same route to Ulundi-plaza taxi rank.

**13 Ulundi to Ezihlabeni (local)**

From Ulundi-plaza taxi rank turn right to join Princess Magogo Street and turn left to join King Dinizulu and turn left to join King Cetshwayo\P700 pass Ondini museum turn left to Ndayini and back to join P700 towards Ezihlabeni reserve and back to Ulundi plaza taxi rank with same route.

**14. Ulundi to Nhlungwane(local)**

From Ulundi -plaza taxi rank turn right to join Princess Magogo and turn left to join King Cetshwayo highway \P700 pass Nqunqe primary school, pass Mlaba tribal authority school, turn left to Ntilingwe reserve loading and off loading along the road and turn back to P700 turn left to Kwathuthu, proceed to Nkonjane loading and off loading along the road ,and turn back to P700,turn left to Ntabankulu reserve loading and off loading along the road. Turn back to p700 proceed to Dindi reserve with P700 loading and off loading along the road ,turn right with d1702 to Njomelwane reserve loading and off loading along the road and turn back to p700 proceed and pass Nhlungwane high school turn left to Zilulwane reserve loading and off loading along the road and turn back to p700 turn right with d1733 to Nqulwane reserve loading and off loading along the road and back to p700

proceed and turn left with Hlushwana primary school to Bhekimbazo reserve and back to Ulundi-plaza taxi rank using the same route.

**15. Ulundi to Okhukho (local)**

From Ulundi plaza taxi rank turn right to join Princess Magogo Street, and turn left to join King Dinizulu Highway and turn left to King Cetshwayo\ P700 pass Mgababa reserve loading and off loading along the road proceed to Okhukho mine and turn back to Ulundi plaza taxi rank using the same route.

**16 Ulundi to Dumaneni (local)**

From Ulundi plaza taxi rank turn right to join Princess Magogo Street and turn left to King Cetshwayo\ P700 and turn right to Dumaneni reserve loading and off loading along the road pass Tshenilolwazi School proceed to Dumaneni and pass kwamayise store and proceed to ekujuleni School and turn back to Ulundi-plaza taxi rank using the same route.

**17. Ulundi to Hlophekhulu (local)**

From Ulundi-plaza taxi rank turn right to Princess Magogo Street and turn left to King Dinizulu highway and turn left to King Cetshwayo and turn left with D1700 proceed to Hlophekhulu turn right to D1715 pass kwagijima store and turn back and turn back at Hlophekhulu reserve and turn back to Ulundi-plaza taxi rank using the same route.

**18. Ulundi to kwaceza (local)**

From Ulundi plaza taxi rank association turn right to join Princess Magogo street and turn right to join King Dinuzulu highway proceed to join P522, proceed to Madaka reserve loading and off loading along the road, proceed to Ndinde reserve loading and off loading along the road, proceed to Mame reserve, loading and off loading along the road proceed with p52\r66 and turn left with p487 to kwaceza proceed to Phangode reserve loading and off loading along the road, proceed to Ezimfabeni reserve loading and off loading along the road, proceed to Dlabane reserve loading and off loading along the road, proceed to Damba reserve loading and off loading along the road, proceed to Nhlonga reserve loading and off loading along the road, proceed to Kwa brush reserve loading and off loading along the road, turn with d1722 to Thulasizwe reserve loading and off loading along the road, proceed to kwaduvela reserve, and turn left to Thulasizwe hospital and turn back to Ceza hospital, proceed to Mphongozini school loading and off loading along the road and back to Ulundi plaza taxi rank using the same route.

**19. Ulundi to Isitetemu\ Idlebe (local)**

From Ulundi-taxi rank and turn right to join Princess Magogo street and turn right to join King Dinizulu highway and turn left to join P244 and proceed pass Nkonjeni area, and proceed to Mhlahlane reserve and turn right to join P704 proceed to kwamahleza reserve and turn right to join 2292, proceed to Goqo reserve, proceed to kwangenetsheni reserve and turn back to join p704, proceed and pass Idlebe store and turn right to D1718 ,pass Idlebe school and turn right with 2293 proceed to Ogodweni reserve proceed to D1718 and turn right with P704 pass Mwelase primary school proceed to Mlovu reserve and turn back with P704 and turn right with d1719 to Isitetemu reserve loading and off loading along the road and turn back to Ulundi -plaza taxi rank using the same route.

**20. Ulundi to Osuthu (local)**

From Ulundi plaza taxi rank turn right to join princess Magogo street and turn right to join King Dinizulu highway proceed to P522 pass Ndinde reserve proceed pass kwamame turn left with D1820 to Osutu reserve loading and off loading along the road proceed pass Sonkeshana primary school loading and off loading along the road ,proceed and pass osuthu

school loading and off loading along the road proceed and pass Queen kamsweli school loading and off loading along the road and proceed to Osuthu taxi rank loading and off loading along the road and turn back to Ulundi plaza taxi rank using the same route.

**21. Ulundi to Esigodiphola (local)**

From Ulundi plaza taxi rank and turn right to join Princess Magogo street and turn left to join King Dinizulu highway and turn right to join R34 loading and off loading along the road proceed and pass Makhosini reserve and turn right to Landulwazi primary school and proceed to Esigodiphola reserve loading and off loading along the road, proceed and pass Landulwazi primary school loading and off loading along the road and turn back to Ulundi plaza taxi rank using the same route detailed.

**22. Ulundi to Denny Dalton (local)**

From Ulundi plaza taxi rank and turn right to join Princess Magogo street and turn left to join King Dinizulu highway proceed to Ulundi 19 with P52 and turn right to join R34, proceed to Emakhosini reserve loading and off loading along the proceed and cross Maphoma bridge pass Mpofazana crèche proceed to P47 and turn right to Denny Dalton pass Mdumezweni store loading and off loading along the road proceed and turn right with pass Buhlebelanga school loading and off loading along the road and turn left pass Mpungamhlophe police station loading and off loading along the road pass Pentecostal church loading and off loading along the road proceed with D 3142 loading and off loading along the road and turn left with D 3144 proceed to Ezibomvu reserve and turn back to Ulundi-plaza taxi rank using the same route.

**23. Ulundi to Babanango (long distance)**

From Ulundi -plaza taxi rank and turn right to join Princess Magogo street and turn left to join King Dinizulu highway, and proceed to Ulundi 19 with R 66 to join R34 pass Emakhosini reserve and turn left to Babanango reserve with P432 loading and off loading along the road proceed with P432 to Babanango pass Koningsdal farm proceed and cross Mpembeni bridge proceed to P250, loading and off loading along the road turn right to join P48 proceed to Babanango loading and off loading along the road, pass Babanango village proceed to Babanango taxi rank and turn back to Ulundi -plaza taxi rank using the same route.

**24. Ulundi via kwaceza to Vryheid (long distance)**

From Ulundi-plaza taxi rank turn right to join Princess Magogo street and turn right to join King Dinizulu highway proceed to join P522, proceed to Madaka reserve loading and off loading along the road, proceed to Ndinde reserve loading and off loading along the road, proceed to Mame reserve, loading and off loading along the road proceed with P522\ R66 and turn left to kwa-Ceza proceed to Phangode reserve loading and off loading along the road, proceed to Ezimfabeni reserve, loading and off loading along the road, proceed to Dlabane reserve loading and off loading along the road, proceed to Damba reserve loading and off loading along the road, proceed to Nhlonga reserve loading and off loading along the road, proceed to kwa-Brush reserve loading and off loading along the road, turn with D172 to Thulasizwe reserve loading and off loading along the road, proceed to kwaduvula reserve proceed to P487 turn right to join R34 ,turn right and proceed to Vryheid taxi rank off loading and turn back to kwaduvula using the same route

**25 Ulundi via kwaduvula to Johannesburg (long distance)**

From Ulundi taxi rank turn right to join Princess Magogo street and turn right to join King Dinizulu highway, and, turn left to join P522 proceed to Madaka reserve, proceed to Mame reserve, proceed with P522\R66 and turn left to P487 to kwaceza proceed to Phangode reserve, proceed to

Ezimfabeni reserve, proceed to Dlabane reserve, proceed , to Damba reserve proceed to Nhlonga reserve, proceed to kwabrush reserve, turn with D1722 to reserve, proceed to kwaduvela reserve ,proceed to Thulasizwe\Ceza hospital, proceed to Mhongozini school, proceed to kwaduvela loading proceed to P487 , turn right to join R34 ,and turn right towards Vryheid, and turn left to join R33 turn right proceed to join N11 proceed to VOLKRUST PROCEED TO R23,PROCEED TO N3, PROCEED TO M2 PROCEED TO JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO PARK CITY RANK ,LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE ROAD AND TURN BACK TO ULUNDI USING THE SAME ROUTE.

**26 Ulundi to Dumaneni (local)**

From Ulundi plaza tax rank turn right to join Princess Magogo street and turn left to join King Dinuzulu and turn left to join King Cetshwayo P700 pass Ondini museum proceed to Dumaneni reserve loading and offloading and back through the same route

**27. Ulundi to Dundee (long distance)**

From Ulundi taxi rank turn right to join Princess Magogo and turn left to join King Dinuzulu highway Highway join R66, proceed to ulundi19 and turn right to join R34 proceed and turn left to join R33, turn left and proceed with R33 to Dundee and turn right taxi rank. Offload and load passengers back to Ulundi using the same route.

**28. Ulundi to Newcastle (long distance)**

From Ulundi plaza taxi rank turn right to join Princess Magogo turn left to join King Dinuzulu highway join R66 turn right to join R34 proceed and turn left to join R 33 and turn left proceed and turn right at Blood river intersection, proceed turn left to join P483 turn left to join N11 turn right to join Allen Street join Murchison Street and turn to Newcastle Taxi Rank using Voortrekker street. Drop passengers, pick up passengers and return to Ulundi using the same route.

**29. Ulundi to Escourt (long distance)**

From Ulundi taxi rank turn right to join Princess Magogo street, turn left to join King Dinuzulu highway, proceed to Ulundi19,turn right to join R34,proceed to R33, proceed to Dundee, proceed to R602,proceed to N11, proceed to Ladysmith taxi rank and off loading, proceed to R103 proceed to Colenso ,proceed to Escourt and turn with Alexander street to Escourt taxi rank and off loading and loading, and turn back to Ulundi using the same route.

**APPLICANTS THAT HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAKL AUTHOURITY MAHALABATHINI ULUNDI TAXI ASSOCIATION**

<b><u>INTIAL &amp; SURNAME</u></b>	<b><u>APPLICATION NO</u></b>
M QWABE	AOKNKZN0194523
MH MTSHALI	AOKNKZN0194530
VS THABATHE	AOKNKZN0194532
MC SIBIYA	AOKNKZN0194519
M ZULU	AOKNKZN0194517
SE NTULI	AOKNKZN0199056
TJ MTSHALI	AOKNKZN0198264
SB NGOBESE	AOKNKZN0185872
NC MSEZANE	AOKNKZN0184461
	AOKNKZN0184462
KJ NGCOBO	AOKNKZN0183144
MW BUTHELEZI	AOKNKZN0194667
MW BUTHELEZI	AOKNKZN0194671
D MPUNGOSE	AOKNKZN0194527
D MPUNGOSE	AOKNKZN0194544
D MPUNGOSE	AOKNKZN0194503

FT BUTHELEZI	AOKNKZN0194664
FT BUTHELEZI	AOKNKZN0194516
FT BUTHELEZI	AOKNKZN0194490
NN SIKHAKHANE	AOKNKZN0194538
MJ MNGOMEZULU	AOKNKZN0194535
PD MPUNGOSE	AOKNKZN0194534
ZE MASANGO	AOKNKZN0194663
MS MBATHA	AOKNKZN0194666
SF ZULU	AOKNKZN0194668
JS SHABALALA	AOKNKZN0194545
MC SIBIYA	AOKNKZN0194546
MB NTOMBELA	AOKNKZN0194547
ME MABASO	AOKNKZN0194548
KM NGCOBO	AOKNKZN0194543
P MDLALOSE	AOKNKZN0194552 AOKNKZN0194550
WP KHUMALO	AOKNKZN0194549
PZ SHABALALA	AOKNKZN0194542
MM NDLOVU	AOKNKZN0194522
ME MAZIBUKO	AOKNKZN0194525 AOKNKZN0194524
M MBATHA	AOKNKZN0194492
ZF ZUNGU	AOKNKZN0194489
CS MBATHA	AOKNKZN0194488
TJ MTSHALI	AOKNKZN0194485
MF ZUNGU	AOKNKZN0194625
KM MTHIMKHULU	AOKNKZN0194500
BN ZUNGU	AOKNKZN0194499
QZ ZULU	AOKNKZN0194496
TT MHLONGO	AOKNKZN0194494
B NDLOVU	AOKNKZN0194493
TJ MTSHALI	AOKNKZN0194514
CS MBATHA	AOKNKZN0194541
S MTHETHWA	AOKNKZN0194540
JS SHABALALA	AOKNKZN0194539
VP DUBE	AOKNKZN0198261
ST SIBISI	AOKNKZN0198262
HJ MLOTSHWA	AOKNKZN0198263
MW ZWANE	AOKNKZN0194662
ZE ZUNGU	AOKNKZN0194679
Q ZULU	AOKNKZN0194678
M NCANANA	AOKNKZN0194677
BI KHUMALO	AOKNKZN0194676
CM NCANANA	AOKNKZN0194675
MH ZULU	AOKNKZN0194674
BM MBATHA	AOKNKZN0194672
E ZULU	AOKNKZN0194673
JN MASONDI	AOKNKZN0193018 AOKNKZN0193016
BA SHANGASE	AOKNKZN0193015
E MADONDO	AOKNKZN0193014
E MADONDO	AOKNKZN0193013
SB KHUMALO	AOKNKZN0193011
WP KHUMALO	AOKNKZN0193010 AOKNKZN0193009
B MLOTSHWA	AOKNKZN0193005 AOKNKZN0193004 AOKNKZN0193003
ZN MLOTSHWA	AOKNKZN0193001

B MLOTSHWA	AOKNKZN0193000
JP MASONDO	AOKNKZN0193055
SB KHANYILE	AOKNKZN0193053
MM SHANGASE	AOKNKZN0193050
KM MNYANDU	AOKNKZN0193038 AOKNKZN0193039 AOKNKZN0193040
LA NXELE	AOKNKZN0193035 AOKNKZN0193036 AOKNKZN0193037
MC SIBIYA	AOKNKZN0193034
CB KHUMALO	AOKNKZN0193033
ZW MBATHA	AOKNKZN0193025 AOKNKZN0193031 AOKNKZN0193032
M KHANYILE	AOKNKZN0193019 AOKNKZN0193022 AOKNKZN0193023
BG KHUMALO	AOKNKZN0193080
KHUMALO BG	AOKNKZN0193148
NTULI SD	AOKNKZN0193146 AOKNKZN0193147
MF MAZIBUKO	AOKNKZN0193145
BG KHUMALO	AOKNKZN0193093
MJ BUTHELEZI	AOKNKZN0193078
SB NGOBESE	AOKNKZN0193075 AOKNKZN0193076
DUBE VP	AOKNKZN0193072 AOKNKZN0193073
KJ NGCOBO	AOKNKZN0193066 AOKNKZN0193067 AOKNKZN0193070
DP NCUBE	AOKNKZN0193056
B KHUMALO	AOKNKZN0193149 AOKNKZN0193152
HT MLOTSHWA	AOKNKZN0192996 AOKNKZN0192998
ZJ MLOTSHWA	AOKNKZN0192994 AOKNKZN0192995
NHLOZI KS	AOKNKZN0192992 AOKNKZN0192993
BI KHUMALO	AOKNKZN0192991
KJ NGCOBO	AOKNKZN0160643
SD NTULI	AOKNKZN0164393
JN MASONDO	AOKNKZN0159706
JT MTSHALI	AOKNKZN0160644
LA NXELE	AOKNKZN0159732
PZ TSHABALALA	AOKNKZN0160795

**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**  
**PO BOX 1548**  
**VRYHEID**  
**3100**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**  
**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

VRYHEID - LADYSMITH 2207J52202DH10121011 KZNBRCEMP0003002 VRYHEID (VRYHEID) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION)

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACH LADYSMITH TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

VRYHEID - NKANDLA 2207J52207EP10121012 KZNBRCEMP0003003 VRYHEID (VRYHEID) (ORIGIN), NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (DESTINATION)

**VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID TO ERMELO TAXI RANK**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FORWARD.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17, CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY

**APPLICANTS THAT HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

INITIAL AND SURNAME	APPLICATION NO
T DLAMINI	AOKNKZN0197784

**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**  
**PO BOX 1548**  
**VRYHEID**  
**3100**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

VRYHEID - LADYSMITH 2207J52202DH10121011 KZNBRCOMP0003002 VRYHEID (VRYHEID) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION)

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACH LADYSMITH TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

VRYHEID - NKANDLA 2207J52207EP10121012 KZNBRCOMP0003003 VRYHEID (VRYHEID) (ORIGIN), NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (DESTINATION)

**VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID TO ERMELO TAXI RANK**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FORWARD.

**APPLICANTS THAT HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

INITIAL AND SURNAME	APPLICATION NO
MP MLAMBO	AOKNKZN01101367

**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**  
**PO BOX 1548**  
**VRYHEID**  
**3100**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**  
**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACH LADYSMITH TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17, CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY

**JOHANNESBURG**

FROM THE RAILWAY STATION TURN RIGHT STRECH STREET TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 TURN RIGHT AT BLOODRIVER THEN CONTINUE WITH R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOURBERT STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON PASSING GREYLIGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BELFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBEG TURN LEFT TO VOOSLOURUS TAXI RANK AND DROP AND THEN TURN BACK TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET INTO DE VELLERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

**38 ROUTE 13 - FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA**

FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK.

**APPLICANTS THAT HAS APPLIED FOR ADDITONAL AUTHORITY**

<b><u>APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME</u></b>	<b><u>APPLICATION NO</u></b>
BM ZULU	AOKNKZN0169067

**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**  
**PO BOX 1548**  
**VRYHEID**  
**3100**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY****VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION****VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACH LADYSMITH TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**JOHANNESBURG**

FROM THE RAILWAY STATION TURN RIGHT STRECH STREET TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 TURN RIGHT AT BLOODRIVER THEN CONTINUE WITH R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOURBERT STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON PASSING GREYLIGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BELFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBEG TURN LEFT TO VOOSLOURUS TAXI RANK AND DROP AND THEN TURN BACK TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSING STREET INTO DE VELLIERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG**

FROM VRYUHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRECT CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17 , CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG . RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P49 AND PROCEED TO HLOBANE TAXI RANK.

**APPLICANTS THAT HAS APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

<b><u>APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME</u></b>	<b><u>APPLICATION NO</u></b>
ED RAMLALL	AOKNKZN0168886

**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**  
**PO BOX 1548**  
**VRYHEID**  
**3100**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**  
**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI**

FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT IN N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI**

FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT IN N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID TO ERMELO TAXI RANK**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FORWARD.

**APPLICANTS THAT HAVE APPLIED FRO ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

<b><u>INITIAL AND SURNAME</u></b>	<b><u>APPLICATION NO</u></b>
MA NTOMBELA	AOKNKZN0197478

**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**  
**PO BOX 1548**  
**VRYHEID**  
**3100**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEW DURBAN STATION**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN INTO EAST STREET, INTO R34 INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND ALSO TURN RIGHT INTO MELMOTH GARAGE AND BACK TO R34 PASS MELMOTH UNTIL JOINING R66 THEN TURN LEFT INTO GARAGE AT ESHOWE AND OFFLOAD BACK TO R66 PASS ESHOWE AT GINGINGDLOVU TURN RIGHT INTO R102 UNTIL TOTAL GARAGE ANT MADENI TOTAL GARAGE OFFLOAD BACK TO N2 PASS GINGINGDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 AT DOKODWENI CONTINUE WITH N2 TO STANGER AND OFFLOAD AND BACK TO N2 CONTINUE AND PASS MVOTI TOLL PLAZA DROP TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD ROAD JOIN BEREJA ROAD CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET AND OFFLOAD TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD BACK TO NEW DURBAN STATION AND LOAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACH LADYSMITH TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**JOHANNESBURG**

FROM THE RAILWAY STATION TURN RIGHT STRECH STREET TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 TURN RIGHT AT BLOODRIVER THEN CONTINUE WITH R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOURBERT STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON PASSING GREYLLIGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BELFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBEG TURN LEFT TO VOOSLOURUS TAXI RANK AND DROP AND THEN TURN BACK TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSING STREET INTO DE VELLIERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRECT CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17 , CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG . RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT IN N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.  
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.

**FROM VRYHEID TO ERMELO TAXI RANK**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO , VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET THEN INTO ERMELO TAXDI RANK AND RETURN AS FORWARD.

**APPLICANTS THAT HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

<u>INITIAL AND SURNAME</u>	<u>APPLICATION NO</u>
MP MTHETHWA	AOKNKZN01102498

**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**  
**PO BOX 1548**  
**VRYHEID**  
**3100**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY****VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION****FROM VRYHEID TO ERMELO TAXI RANK**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO , VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FORWARD.

**APPLICANTS THAT HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

<b><u>INITIAL AND SURNAME</u></b>	<b><u>APPLICATION NO</u></b>
ME ZULU	AOKNKZN0190236
MM MBATHA	AOKNKZN0190359
MM MBATHA	AOKNKZN0190360
MM MBATHA	AOKNKZN0190361
MM MBATHA	AOKNKZN0190362
GS MLAMBO	AOKNKZN0190358
GS MLAMBO	AOKNKZN0190357
M MTSHALI	AOKNKZN0190828
M MTSHALI	AOKNKZN0190827
M MTSHALI	AOKNKZN0190826
V MHLONGO	AOKNKZN0190356
MM MBATHA	AOKNKZN0190363
BC MASANGO	AOKNKZN0190355
MM MBATHA	AOKNKZN0180366
MM MBATHA	AOKNKZN0190365
MM MBATHA	AOKNKZN0190364
N MAGAGULE	AOKNKZN0190343
N MAGAGULE	AOKNKZN0190342
TE MASUKU	AOKNKZN0197786
	AOKNKZN0197785
MA NTOMBELA	AOKNKZN0190233
MG ZULU	AOKNKZN0190341
PJ HLELA	AOKNKZN0197858
T DLAMINI	AOKNKZN0190238
M XULU	AOKNKZN0197787
	AOKNKZN0197783
T DLAMINI	AOKNKZN0190237
ME ZULU	AOKNKZN0190324
KA ZULU	AOKNKZN0190325
NE BUTHELEZI	AOKNKZN0197857
N BUTHELEZI	AOKNKZN0190392

VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
PO BOX 1548  
VRYHEID  
3100

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

JOHANNESBURG

FROM THE RAILWAY STATION TURN RIGHT STRECH STREET TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 TURN RIGHT AT BLOODRIVER THEN CONTINUE WITH R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOURBERT STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON PASSING GREYLLIGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BELFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBEG TURN LEFT TO VOOSLOURUS TAXI RANK AND DROP AND THEN TURN BACK TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSING STREET INTO DE VELLIERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

FROM VRYUHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRECT CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17 , CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG . RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY

APPLICANTS THAT HAS APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

<u>APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME</u>	<u>APPLICATION NO</u>
KA ZULU	AOKNKZN0187834

VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
PO BOX 1548  
VRYHEID  
3100

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  
 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  
 RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI**

FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  
 RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  
 RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEW DURBAN STATION**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN INTO EAST STREET, INTO R34 INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND ALSO TURN RIGHT INTO MELMOTH GARAGE AND BACK TO R34 PASS MELMOTH UNTIL JOINING R66 THEN TURN LEFT INTO GARAGE AT ESHOWE AND OFFLOAD BACK TO R66 PASS ESHOWE AT GINGINGDLOVU TURN RIGHT INTO R102 UNTIL TOTAL GARAGE ANT MADENI TOTAL GARAGE OFFLOAD BACK TO N2 PASS GINGINGDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 AT DOKODWENI CONTINUE WITH N2 TO STANGER AND OFFLOAD AND BACK TO N2 CONTINUE AND PASS MVOTI TOLL PLAZA DROP TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD ROAD JOIN BEREA ROAD CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET AND OFFLOAD TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD BACK TO NEW DURBAN STATION AND LOAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.

**32 ROUTE 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  
 RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463

CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT IN N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.  
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.

**VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACH LADYSMITH TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRECT CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17 , CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG . RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY

**JOHANNESBURG**

FROM THE RAILWAY STATION TURN RIGHT STRECH STREET TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 TURN RIGHT AT BLOODRIVER THEN CONTINUE WITH R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOURBERT STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON PASSING GREYLIGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BELFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBEG TURN LEFT TO VOOSLOURUS TAXI RANK AND DROP AND THEN TURN BACK TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSING STREET INTO DE VELLIERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

**FROM VRYHEID TO ERMELO TAXI RANK**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO , VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FORWARD.

**APPLICANTS THAT HAS APPLIED FOR ADDITONAL AUTHORITY**

<b><u>APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME</u></b>	<b><u>APPLICATION NO</u></b>
DC BUTHELEZI	AOKNKZN0188134

**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**  
**PO BOX 1548**  
**VRYHEID**  
**3100**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  
FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI**

FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEW DURBAN STATION**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN INTO EAST STREET, INTO R34 INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND ALSO TURN RIGHT INTO MELMOTH GARAGE AND BACK TO R34 PASS MELMOTH UNTIL JOINING R66 THEN TURN LEFT INTO GARAGE AT ESHOWE AND OFFLOAD BACK TO R66 PASS ESHOWE AT GINGINGDLOVU TURN RIGHT INTO R102 UNTIL TOTAL GARAGE ANT MADENI TOTAL GARAGE OFFLOAD BACK TO N2 PASS GINGINGDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 AT DOKODWENI CONTINUE WITH N2 TO STANGER AND OFFLOAD AND BACK TO N2 CONTINUE AND PASS MVOTI TOLL PLAZA DROP TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD ROAD JOIN BEREA ROAD CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET AND OFFLOAD TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD BACK TO NEW DURBAN STATION AND LOAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.

**32 ROUTE 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACH LADYSMITH TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRECT CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17, CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY

**JOHANNESBURG**

FROM THE RAILWAY STATION TURN RIGHT STRECH STREET TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 TURN RIGHT AT BLOODRIVER THEN CONTINUE WITH R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOURBERT STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON PASSING GREYLLIGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BELFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBEG TURN LEFT TO VOOSLOURUS TAXI RANK AND DROP AND THEN TURN BACK TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSING STREET INTO DE VELLIERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

**FROM VRYHEID TO ERMELO TAXI RANK**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FORWARD.

**APPLICANTS THAT HAS APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

<b><u>APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME</u></b>	<b><u>APPLICATION NO</u></b>
NE MLAMBO	AOKNKZN01101366

VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATIONPO BOX 1548VRYHEID3100ADDITIONAL AUTHORITYVRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATIONFROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI

FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEW DURBAN STATION

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN INTO EAST STREET, INTO R34 INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND ALSO TURN RIGHT INTO MELMOTH GARAGE AND BACK TO R34 PASS MELMOTH UNTIL JOINING R66 THEN TURN LEFT INTO GARAGE AT ESHOVE AND OFFLOAD BACK TO R66 PASS ESHOVE AT GINGINGDLOVU TURN RIGHT INTO R102 UNTIL TOTAL GARAGE ANT MADENI TOTAL GARAGE OFFLOAD BACK TO N2 PASS GINGINGDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 AT DOKODWENI CONTINUE WITH N2 TO STANGER AND OFFLOAD AND BACK TO N2 CONTINUE AND PASS MVOTI TOLL PLAZA DROP TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD ROAD JOIN BEREA ROAD CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET AND OFFLOAD TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD BACK TO NEW DURBAN STATION AND LOAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.

32 ROUTE 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACH LADYSMITH TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**JOHANNESBURG**

FROM THE RAILWAY STATION TURN RIGHT STRECH STREET TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 TURN RIGHT AT BLOODRIVER THEN CONTINUE WITH R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOURBERT STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON PASSING GREYLIIGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BELFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBEG TURN LEFT TO VOOSLOURUS TAXI RANK AND DROP AND THEN TURN BACK TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSING STREET INTO DE VELLERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRECT CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17, CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY

**FROM VRYHEID TO ERMELO TAXI RANK**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FORWARD.

**APPLICANTS THAT HAS APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

<b><u>APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME</u></b>	<b><u>APPLICATION NO</u></b>
FT MASONDO	AOKNKZN0199136

**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**  
**PO BOX 1548**  
**VRYHEID**  
**3100**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**  
**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

VRYHEID - LADYSMITH 2207J52202DH10121011 KZNBRCMP0003002 VRYHEID (VRYHEID) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION)

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACH LADYSMITH TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

VRYHEID - NKANDLA 2207J52207EP10121012 KZNBRCMP0003003 VRYHEID (VRYHEID) (ORIGIN), NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (DESTINATION)

**VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STREET CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17, CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY

**JOHANNESBURG**

FROM THE RAILWAY STATION TURN RIGHT STRECH STREET TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 TURN RIGHT AT BLOODRIVER THEN CONTINUE WITH R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOURBERT STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON PASSING GREYLIGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BELFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBEG TURN LEFT TO VOOSLOURUS TAXI RANK AND DROP AND THEN TURN BACK TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET INTO DE VELLERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO ERMELO TAXI RANK**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH THE ROAD INTO PAULPIETERERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33, AND RETURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2, INTO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND DROP , BACK TO N2 CONTINUE UNTIL ERMELO VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN AS FORWARD.

**APPLICANTS THAT HAS APPLIED FOR ADDITONAL AUTHORITY**

<b><u>APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME</u></b>	<b><u>APPLICATION NO</u></b>
DLAMINI T	AOKNKZN01101299
DLAMINI PST	AOKNKZN01101298
DLAMINI T	AOKNKZN01101304
DLAMINI T	AOKNKZN01101302

VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
PO BOX 1548  
VRYHEID  
3100

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY G9-2013  
VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STREET CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17 , CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG . RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY

APPLICANTS THAT HAS APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

<u>APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME</u>	<u>APPLICATION NO</u>
PZ DLAMINI	AOKNKZN0187370 AOKNKZN0187371
SO KUNENE	AOKNKZN0189597
NE MLAMBO	AOKNKZN0188042
NE BUTHELEZI	AOKNKZN0187854

**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**  
**PO BOX 1548**  
**VRYHEID**  
**3100**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY G-9-2013**  
**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACH LADYSMITH TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA**

FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

**APPLICANTS THAT HAS APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

<b><u>APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME</u></b>	<b><u>APPLICATION NO</u></b>
M MASONDO	AOKNKZN0168874

PD NDWANDWE	AOKNKZN0189322
M MTSHALI	AOKNKZN0181252

**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**  
**PO BOX 1548**  
**VRYHEID**  
**3100**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY G9-2013**  
**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACH LADYSMITH TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STREET CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17, CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY

**APPLICANTS THAT HAS APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

<b><u>APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME</u></b>	<b><u>APPLICATION NO</u></b>
IL MBATHA	AOKNKZN0186684
IL MBATHA	AOKNKZN0186683
M MASONDO	AOKNKZN0168875
ME ZULU	AOKNKZN0168880
TZ MDLULI	AOKNKZN0168882
T DLAMINI	AOKNKZN0197277
	AOKNKZN0197278
	AOKNKZN0197279
T DLAMINI	AOKNKZN0168883
N BUTHELEZI	AOKNKZN0168881
SV SIBIYA	AOKNKZN0187836
TE MASUKU	AOKNKZN0188340
TE MASUKU	AOKNKZN0188341
VJ MBATHA	AOKNKZN0194581

VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
PO BOX 1548  
VRYHEID  
3100

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1: FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  
 RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

2: FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETERSBURG

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

3: FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT IN N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN.

4: FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET, INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND OFFLOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MELMOTH GARAGE AND OFFLOAD BACK TO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS ENDUDULU AND TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI OFFLOAD AT OK RANK BACK TO A RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK DIRECT AND RETURN.

5: FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO ERMELO TAXI RANK

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH THE ROAD INTO PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2, INTO PIET RETIEF TURN LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND DROP, BACK TO N2 CONTINUE UNTIL ERMELO VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN AS FORWARD.

6: FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEW DURBAN STATION

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN INTO EAST STREET, INTO R34 INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND ALSO TURN RIGHT INTO MELMOTH GARAGE AND BACK TO R34 PASS MELMOTH UNTIL JOINING R66 THEN TURN LEFT INTO GARAGE AT ESHOVE AND OFFLOAD BACK TO R66 PASS ESHOVE AT GINGINGDLOVU TURN RIGHT INTO R102 UNTIL TOTAL GARAGE ANT MADENI TOTAL GARAGE OFFLOAD BACK TO N2 PASS GINGINGDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 AT DOKODWENI CONTINUE WITH N2 TO STANGER AND OFFLOAD AND BACK TO N2 CONTINUE AND PASS MVOTI TOLL PLAZA DROP TURN LEFT INTO BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD ROAD JOIN BEREJA ROAD CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET AND OFFLOAD TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD BACK TO NEW DURBAN STATION AND LOAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.

**7: VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**8: VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACH LADYSMITH TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**9: VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**10: FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG**

FROM VRYUHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STREET CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17, CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**APPLICANTS THAT HAS APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

<b><u>APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME</u></b>	<b><u>APPLICATION NO</u></b>
NE MLAMBO	AOKNKZN01101368

VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
PO BOX 1548  
VRYHEID  
3100

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY G9-2013  
VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

VRYHEID - LADYSMITH 2207J52202DH10121011 KZNBRCCEMP0003002 VRYHEID (VRYHEID) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION)

VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACH LADYSMITH TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

VRYHEID - NKANDLA 2207J52207EP10121012 KZNBRCCEMP0003003 VRYHEID (VRYHEID) (ORIGIN), NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (DESTINATION)

VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STREET CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17, CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY

JOHANNESBURG

FROM THE RAILWAY STATION TURN RIGHT STRETCH CRESCENT TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 TURN AT BLOOD RIVER THEN CONTINUE WITH R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11, INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, THEN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET, IN VOLKSRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON, PASSING GREYLGSTAD, THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BALFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBEG TURN TO LEFT TO VOOSLOURIS TAXI RANK AND DROP AND TURN BACK TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST, TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS INTO WANDERES STREET, TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG RETURN AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

**APPLICANTS THAT HAS APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

<b><u>APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME</u></b>	<b><u>APPLICATION NO</u></b>
JS DLAMINI	AOKNKZN0189596
FL BUTHELEZI	AOKNKZN0190683
T DLAMINI	AOKNKZN0187835
P HLELA	AOKNKZN0168876
FL BUTHELEZI	AOKNKZN0188209 AOKNKZN0188210 AOKNKZN0188211 AOKNKZN0188212
FT MASONDO	AOKNKZN0187830
H NTSHANGASE	AOKNKZN0187797
ZW MLAMBO ZW	AOKNKZN0191043
M MAVUSO	AOKNKZN0188046
ZW MLAMBO	AOKNKZN0188027
I L MBATHA	AOKNKZN0187741
TM ZULU	AOKNKZN0184369
IL MBATHA	AOKNKZN0190275
IL MBATHA	AOKNKZN0188034

**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**  
**PO BOX 1548**  
**VRYHEID**  
**3100**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY G9-2013**  
**VRYHEID TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU**

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

VRYHEID - LADYSMITH 2207J52202DH10121011 KZNBRCMP0003002 VRYHEID (VRYHEID) (ORIGIN), LADYSMITH (LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI) (DESTINATION)

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACH LADYSMITH TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

VRYHEID - NKANDLA 2207J52207EP10121012 KZNBRCMP0003003 VRYHEID (VRYHEID) (ORIGIN), NKANDLA (NKANDLA RURAL) (DESTINATION)

**VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG**

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STREET CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17, CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG. RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY

**JOHANNESBURG**

FROM THE RAILWAY STATION TURN RIGHT STRETCH CRESCENT TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 TURN AT BLOOD RIVER THEN CONTINUE WITH R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11, INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, THEN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET, IN VOLKSRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON, PASSING GREYLIGSTAD, THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BALFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBEG TURN TO LEFT TO VOOSLOURIS TAXI RANK AND DROP AND TURN BACK TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST, TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS INTO WANDERERS STREET, TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG RETURN AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

**APPLICANTS THAT HAS APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

<b><u>APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME</u></b>	<b><u>APPLICATION NO</u></b>
JS DLAMINI	AOKNKZN0189596
FL BUTHELEZI	AOKNKZN0190683
T DLAMINI	AOKNKZN0187835
P HLELA	AOKNKZN0168876
FL BUTHELEZI	AOKNKZN0188209 AOKNKZN0188210 AOKNKZN0188211 AOKNKZN0188212
FT MASONDO	AOKNKZN0187830
H NTSHANGASE	AOKNKZN0187797
ZW MLAMBO ZW	AOKNKZN0191043
M MAVUSO	AOKNKZN0188046
ZW MLAMBO	AOKNKZN0188027
I L MBATHA	AOKNKZN0187741
TM ZULU	AOKNKZN0184369
IL MBATHA	AOKNKZN0190275
IL MBATHA	AOKNKZN0188034

- 1) AOKNKZN011015 2) J NGCONGO 4809290710086 3) P O BOX 98734, UMZIMKHULU, UMZIKHULU, 3297  
55 Umzimkulu Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
4) LKNKZN0127499 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umzimkulu (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbr cand058(3100LL21009Z10047953)ROUTE 16  
DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION:KOKSTAD  
From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R576 proceed and pass Clydesdale J.S.s. proceed and pass Ibisi/ship proceed and pass Rietvlei Location proceed and pass,Ngqumarheni junctionproceed and turn right join R56,pass Wimpy proceed and join Hope Street proceed turn right join Dower Street to Kokstad taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Umzimkulu (Origin), Harding (Destination) - ecbr cand060(3100LL21007710047955)ROUTE 18  
DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION :HARDING  
From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 proceed and pass Clydesdale proceed and pass Ibisi Township proceed and pass Rietvlei Secondary senior Secondary School proceed and turn right to Rietvlei Taxi rank and Hospital there are drop-off and pick-ups return back and turn right join R56 proceed ABND turn left at Magalela join N2 drop -off and pick-ups proceed and turn right join marchison Street and cross Masgrave Street proceed and turn left join Field Street to Harding Taxi rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Umzimkulu (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbr cand061(3100LL3100LL00047956)ROUTE 19  
DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION RIETVLEI  
From Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 proceed and pass Clydesdale pass Mabholidi Branch and there are drop-offs & pick-ups pass Stral Hoek Branch (Drop-off& pick-ups) proceed to eluthumeni there are drop-offs & pick-offs &pick ups)process to KwaZulu and Slovas (drop-offs&pick-ups) process to Duze Duze & S.Damoyi there are drop-offs&pick-ups proceed and cross Matugulu Bridge,to Mlozana J>S.S.(drop-offs &pick-ups) proceed and cross Ibisi Location to Esimpintshweni &Esihlahleni (drop-offs & pick-ups) proceed & Cross Elucingweni Bridge to Kokshill Stop(drop-off&pickups))proceed to KwaNkosi Stop (drop-off &pickups) proceed to KwaNkosi Stop dropoffs&pick-ups) process &pass Grave Yard to Pholapaki& Mahobe Branch(drop-offs&pick-ups))process and pass Kwanobila School & Rietvlei J.S.S. proceed and cross Donkerhoek Bridge & pass Bridge pass Erhawuka Branch turn right Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Umzimkulu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbr cand064(3100LL12059J10047959)ROUTE 22  
DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION:JOHANNESBURG  
From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn left join R56 pass ixopo proceed and Richmond proceed and join Alexander Road turn left left and join Chief Albert Luthuli Street proceed join Howick Road join N3proceed join Howick Road join N3 proceed and pass Howick,Mooi River proceed and pass Tugela Plaza proceedf and pass Vanreeneen proceed and pass Mentrose proceed join N5 turn right to Harrismith Taxi Rank,there are drop-offs proceed join N3 to Warden proceed and pass Villiers Joll Plaza proceed and pass Hidelberg proceed and turn left to Volsrorus Taxi Rank There are drop-offs and join N3 proceed and turn left join M2 turn left to Citydeep. there are drop-offs proceed joinharrow Road through Commisioner street proceed and turn right join Rissik Street proceed turn right join Devilliers Street,Trumph Street turn right to (West gate) Selby,Martin street.there are drop-offs proceed and turn left join Mtemi Piliso Street proceed and join Bree Street there are drop-offs proceed turn left join Rissik Street proceed turn right join Devilliers Street turn left join Wanderers Street proceed and turn left to Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Umzimkhulu AA (Umzimkulu Rural) (Origin), Sekalani (Umzimkulu) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000000456(2202D4220B7500175689)A.A ROUTE 26  
DEPARTURE : UMZIMKHULU TO SEKALANI  
From Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn right join P416(R56) proceed and pass Clydesdale proceed and pass Etembi and pass Ibisi proceed and pass Rietvlei proceed and pass Maglela(Maber) proceed and pass Ingeli Forest Motel proceed and turn Rioght join P750 proceed Langewanght offices proceed and pass Kwafile Location proceed and pass Reedsdale Location proceed and pass KwaMadlathu Farm proceed and pass Ncamble Location to Umzimkhulu Sekalani Taxi Rank (on the Right) and return on the same route  
N.B.THERE ARE PICK UPS AND DROPOFFS ALONG THE WAY
- 7.1.1.6. Umzimkulu (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00000456(2100LL11002P10175687)A.A. ROUTE 25  
DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKHHULU DESTINATION:CARLETONVILLE  
From Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn left and join R56 pass Ixopo, Richmond,Pietermaritzburg,join N3 pass Mooi River, Harrismith,Warden,Tall Plaza proceed and turn left join R54 proceed and turn right join R28 proceed and cross N12 proceed turn right to Bekkesdal Taxi RankZ(drop offs)and return to R28and return left left proceed and turn right and join

N12 proceed and pass Libanon Mine proceed and turn right join Aqnew Road and turn left to Onyx Street to Carletonville Taxi Rank and back on the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Umzimkulu (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbr cand013(3100LL3100LI10047063)ROUTE 12  
DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION:UMTATA  
From Umzimkulu Taxi rank turn right join R56 pass Clydesdale Location proceed and pass Ibisi Location proceed and pass Rietvlei Location and Hospital proceed and turn left join N2 pass Mt Ayliff pass M.T. Frere. There are drop offs, pass Qumbu .there are drop offs proceed and pass Tsolo Branch proceed pass North Crest Cross Umtata Bridge proceed and turn right join Eagle Street to Umtata Main Taxi rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Umzimkulu (Origin), Standerton (Destination) - ecbr cand066(3100LL8100JS10047961)ROUTE 23  
DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION:STANDERTON(SECUNDA)  
From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank left join R56 pass Ixopo proceed and pass Richmond proceed and umlazi Road,Thornville proceed and join Alexander Road turn left join Chief Albert Street proceed and join Howick Road join N3 pass Howick,Mooi River proceed and pass Smith,Warden proceed turn left join R103 proceed turn right join R34 pas Vrede Standerton and join R546 proceed and pass Charlicilies proceed and turn left join Nximeni Street proceed and turn right to Mbalente Taxi Rank(Blue Taxi Rank) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Riverside (Umzimkulu Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbr cand011(320AIL12059J10047061)ROUTE 10  
DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU:RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION:JOHANNESBURG  
From Umzimkhulu Riverside Taxi Rank pass Creighton join R612 turn left proceed Donybrook turn right join R617 pass Bulwer proceed turn left join N3 pass mooi River pass Tugela Toll Plaza proceed pass Vanreeneen,Mentrose Harrismith,Warden,Villiers plaza proceed and pass Grootvlei proceed and pass Dehoek Toll Plaza Heidenurg turn left to Volsorus Taxi rank.there are drop-offs proceed and join n3 proceed and turn left join M2 turn left to Citydeep.there are drop-offs proceed join Harrow road through Commissioner Street proceed and turn right join rissik street proceed turn right join Devilliers Street,Trumph Street turn right to (West gate) Selby,martin street.there are drop-offs proceed and turn left join Mtemi Piliso street proceed and join Bree street. There are drop-offs proceed turn left join rissik Street proceed turn right join Devilliers Street turn left join Vanderers Street proceed and turn left to Johannesburg Park City Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Umzimkulu (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbr cand006(3100LL21009Z10047056)ROUTE 16  
DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION : KOKSTAD  
From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R576 proceed pass Clydsdale J.s.s. proceed and pass Ibisi/Ship proceed and pass Rietvlei location proceed and pass,Ngqumarheni junction proceed and turn right join R56,pass Wimpy proceed and join Hope Street turn right join Dower Street to Kokstad Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Umzimkulu (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbr cand001(3100LL2100D510047050)ROUTE 1  
DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: MATATIELE  
From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 pass Clydesdale proceed and pass Ibisi Township,Rietvlei Location proceed and turn right join R56 pass Wimpy,proceed join Hope Street proceed and turn left join R56 pass Cedaville proceed and turn right join Market Street to matatiele taxi Rank and return on the same route.

1) AOKNKZN011020 2) PE DUMA 7407055352082  
76

3) 8 RAYLUNN RD, ESCOMBE, QUEENSBURGH, KWA  
ZULU NATAL, 4093 PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION(LINKRD)

4) LKNKZN0130287 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN2700(2206RK21004R00049630)APPROVED ROUTES

#### PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

##### ROUTE 1

1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road. left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows:

1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rosburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5)

which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN02700(21004R21004R00049631)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- |                                                  |                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN011021 2) EM NGUBO 6410205487080<br>03 | 3) 58 IRELAND STREET, YUSUF GARDEN, VERULAM,<br>4340 ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS<br>ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN0118530 Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                                                            |
| 6)                                               | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)                                                      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN331(2206U22206U200047642)Route 13 - VERULAM TO UMFOLOSI
- 13.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn left into Russom Street, turn right into Todd Street, becoming P98, turn right P521, turn left into Umfolosi Settlement, access road near Umdloti River Bridge), turn around at the settlement and return to Verlam Taxi Rank on the same route
- 13.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed straight, turn right into Todd Street, becoming P98, turn right P521, turn left into Umfolosi Settlement, access (near Mloti River Bridge), turn around at the settlement and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route
- 7.1.1.2. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN330(2206U22206U800047640)Route 11 - NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS
- 11.1.From Ndwedwe Taxi Rank proceed straight on P100, passing Mavela, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right Cemetary Roa, joining Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn right into Ireland Street, joining Old Main Road (M27), turn right N2, turn left M41, turn left at Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn left at Ridge Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Taxi Rank and return via the same route.
- 11.2.From Ndwedwe Taxi Rank proceed straight on P100, passing Mavela, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right R102, joining M41, turn left at Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn left at Ridge Road into Umhlanga Rocks Taxi Rank and return via the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN326(2206U22206U200047633)Route 7 - VERULAM TO MORELAND  
7.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Four Way Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road joining Cemetary Road, turn right P100, straight to join Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.  
7.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn right into Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), HAZELMERE (Redcliffe) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN325(2206U2239QWS00047632)Route 6  
VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM  
6.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road (P530), joining P239, turn around at the Dam's Gate and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.  
6.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot turn right into R102, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road (P530), joining P239, turn around at the Dam's Gate and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN324(2206U222027Q10047630)Route 5 - VERULAM TO STANGER  
5.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robots at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right Shalimar Road, joining Cemetary Road, turn right into P100, turn left R102, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and rank at Market Plaza and return via the same as above  
5.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, from R102 same as 5.1.  
5.3.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight towards BP Garage, joining Old Mian Road (M27), turn left N2, turn left R74, turn left into King George Road, turn left K/Market Plaza Rank and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.6. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN333(2206U22202H100047629)Route 4 - VERULAM TO TONGAAT  
4.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to Robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right into Shalimar becoming Cemetary Road, turn right INTO p100, turn left into R102, proceed to Tongaat, turn left to Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route.  
4.2.From Ireland Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot, turn right into R102 and proceed to Tongaat, left into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN322(2206U22206LS00047628)Route 3 - NDWEDWE TO DURBAN  
3.1.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn right into P100, proceed straight, pass Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left, pass Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41 either turn left into N2 Southbound, left North Coast Road becoming Umgeni Road, turn right Leopold Street, turn left Grey Street, turn right Prince Edward Street and Rank  
ALTERNATIVE  
From M41, turn left M4, joining Stanger Street, turn right into Ordinance Road, turn left into Grey Street, turn right into Prince Edward Street and rank  
3.2.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn left P100, proceed straight to Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, joining Old Main Road (M27), right M4 and from M4 same as 3.1.
- 7.1.1.8. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN321(2206U22206U200047627)Route 2 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE MISSION  
2.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot, turn right into Moss Street, at the Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left at Cemetary Road, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570 and return to Verlam on the same route.  
2.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570, and return to Verlam Taxi Rank on the same route
- 7.1.1.9. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN320(2206U22206U200047626)Route 1 - VERULAM TO CANELANDS  
1.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at the Fopurway Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, left P100, left New Glasglow Road becoming Larson Road, left into Duiker Road, left into Nyala Road, right into Larson Road, becoming New Glasglow Road, left P100, left into Station Park Road, turn around, and back to P100 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route  
1.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at robot turn right into R102, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasglow Road becoming Larson Road, turn left into Duiker Road, turn left into Nyala

Road, turn right into Larson Road becoming New Glasglow Road, turn left P100, turn left into Par Station Road, turn around on Station Park Road back to P100 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

- 7.1.1.1 Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN334(2206U22206RK00047646)Route 15 - VERULAM TO PINETOWN  
15.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41, turn left N2 Southbound, left into Inanda Road / Umgeni Road, off-ramp, straight into Umgeni Service Road, turn right into Umgeni Road (M19), turn right into Old Main Road, turn left into Anderson Road and Rank, return back to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN332(2206U22206U200047643)Route 14 - VERULAM TO EMONA  
14.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn right at Shalimar Road, turn left at Cemetary Road, turn left at P100, turn right D1653, turn left D865, turn around at D864 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route  
14.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left at P100, turn right D1653, turn left D865, turn around at D864 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN329(2206U22206U200047639)Route 10 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE  
10.1From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574 (another left at D1600) and D1600 to join D1515, turn right into P713, turn left P100, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right into Cemetary Road, joining Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank  
10.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574, another left at D1600 and D1600 to join D1515, turn right P713, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right R102, turn left into Inanda Road, turn left into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN327(2206U22206U200047635)Route 8 - VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS  
8.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to the robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route  
8.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

1) AOKNKZN011021 2) CB MTHEMBU 6402270420088  
15

3) LOT 411, GAMALAKHE, GAMALAKHE, 4240  
BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (KZN)

4) LKNKZN0116918 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 11 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300280(22067A22067A00055172)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In

such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300279(2206FG21008S10055171)9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE

Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pick up and drop off at St. Michael-on-Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In), proceed with Marine Drive - pick up and drop off at Old McDonalds farm, stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technicakon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.

DECISION: APPROVED AS AMENDED AS PER REDESCRIPTION OF ROUTE 1 PROCEEDING WITH ROUTE 9 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

- 7.1.1.3. Margate (Margate) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300278(2206FG2206LS10055170)8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE

From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.4. Margate (Margate) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300277(2206EZ22067A00055168)7. MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE

Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fascadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.

- 7.1.1.5. Gcilima (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300276(2206EZ2100CY00055167)6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK

From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102 Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.

- 7.1.1.6. Gcilima (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300275(2206EV2206EZ00055166)5. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE

Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlalulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.7. Gcilima (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300274(2206EO2206EZ00055165)4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward / Izingolweni tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road - Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdiliima, kwaMkhize Store - drop off off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni, turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank, turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokothe Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank, turn around same route back.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.8. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Woza (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300272(2206FG2206FQ00055164)3 PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate, proceed R61 pas Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni, Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store, pick up and drop off at Gate Store, Tongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.9. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Braemar (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300271(2206FG2206FK00055163)2 PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE

Starting point - Braemar Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward, turn left into Braemar Road, proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni, turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel road- Enkomeni towards Nzimande, proceed along pass Entabeni School, proceed Sombisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School, Tongasi taxi Rank, Baluna Road turn right towards Port Edward Taxi rank same route back.

- 7.1.1.1 Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300270(2206FG2206EZ00055162)1. PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE

Margate Taxi Rank turn left to Marine Drive, pick up at Villa Del Sol, turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road, proceed with Toll through Southbroom, pick up and drop off Southbroom, proceed along R620 towards Port Edward, pick up and drop off at San Lameer, proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar, pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster, pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off, proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.

- |                                                    |                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN011021 2) CB MTHEMBU 6402270420088<br>16 | 3) LOT 411, GAMALAKHE, GAMALAKHE, 4240<br>BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (KZN) |
| 4) LKNKZN0116917 Transfer of OL<br>6)              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Braemar (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300271(2206FG2206FK00055163)2 PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE

Starting point - Braemar Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward, turn left into Braemar Road, proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni, turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel road- Enkomeni towards Nzimande, proceed along pass Entabeni School, proceed Sombisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School, Tongasi taxi Rank, Baluna Road turn right towards Port Edward Taxi rank same route back.

- 7.1.1.2. Margate (Margate) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300277(2206EZ22067A00055168)7. MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE  
Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fasadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.

- 7.1.1.3. Gcilima (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300275(2206EV2206EZ00055166)5. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE  
Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlalulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in

Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.4. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Woza (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300272(2206FG2206FQ00055164)3 PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate, proceed R61 pas Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni, Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store, pick up and drop off at Gate Store, Tongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.5. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300270(2206FG2206EZ00055162)1. PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE

Margate Taxi Rank turn left to Marine Drive, pick up at Villa Del Sol, turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road, proceed with Toll through Southbroom, pick up and drop off Southbroom, proceed along R620 towards Port Edward, pick up and drop off at San Lameer, proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar, pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster, pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off, proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.

- 7.1.1.6. Gcilima (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300274(2206EO2206EZ00055165)4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward / Izingolweni tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards Gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass Jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gcilima, kwaMkhize Store - drop off off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni, turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank, turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokothe Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank, turn around same route back.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.7. Gcilima (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300276(2206EZ2100CY00055167)6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK

From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102 Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.

- 7.1.1.8. Margate (Margate) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300278(2206FG2206LS10055170)8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE

From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.9. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300279(2206FG21008S10055171)9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE

Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pick up and drop off at St. Michael-on-Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In), proceed with Marine Drive - pick up and drop off at Old McDonalds farm, stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technicacon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.

DECISION: APPROVED AS AMENDED AS PER REDESCRIPTION OF ROUTE 1 PROCEEDING WITH ROUTE 9 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

7.1.1.1 Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300280(22067A22067A00055172)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011021 2) CB MTHEMBU 6402270420088  
17

3) LOT 411, GAMALAKHE, GAMALAKHE, 4240  
BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (KZN)

4) LKNKZN0116919 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300280(22067A22067A00055172)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300279(2206FG21008S10055171)9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE

Turn right in marine Drive - R61 , proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pick up and drop off at St. Michael-on-Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In), proceed with Marine Drive-pick up and drop off at Old Mcdonalds farm, stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technicakon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.

DECISION: APPROVED AS AMENDED AS PER REDESCRIPTION OF ROUTE 1 PROCEEDING WITH ROUTE 9 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

7.1.1.3. Margate (Margate) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300278(2206FG2206LS10055170)8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE

From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.

DECISION: APPROVED

7.1.1.4. Margate (Margate) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300277(2206EZ22067A00055168)7. MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE

Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive , turn right into Fasadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.

7.1.1.5. Gcilima (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300276(2206EZ2100CY00055167)6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK

From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102 Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.

7.1.1.6. Gcilima (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300275(2206EV2206EZ00055166)5. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE

Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlambulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.

DECISION: APPROVED

7.1.1.7. Gcilima (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300274(2206EO2206EZ00055165)4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward / Izingolweni tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdilima, kwaMkhize Store - drop off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni, turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank, turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokothe Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank, turn around same route back.

DECISION: APPROVED

7.1.1.8. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Woza (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300272(2206FG2206FQ00055164)3 PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE ROUTE

10

Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate, proceed R61 pas Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni, Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store, pick up and drop off at Gate Store, Tongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.9. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Braemar (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300271(2206FG2206FK00055163)2 PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE

Starting point - Braemar Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward, turn left into Braemar Road, proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni, turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, Enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel road- Enkoneni towards Nzimande, proceed along pass Entabeni School, proceed Sombisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School, Tongasi taxi Rank, Baluna Road turn right towards Port Edward Taxi rank same route back.

- 7.1.1.1 Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300270(2206FG2206EZ00055162)1.PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE

Margate Taxi Rank turn left to Marine Drive, pick up at Villa Del Sol, turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road, proceed with Toll through Southbroom, pick up and drop off Southbroom, proceed along R620 towards Port Edward, pick up and drop off at San Lameer, proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar, pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster, pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off, proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.

- 1) AOKNKZN011027 2) CB KHUMALO 6112305474089  
40

- 3) P.O. BOX 513, MAHLABATHINI, ULUNDI, KWAZULU  
NATAL, 3865 MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS.  
ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0110306 Additional Authority  
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.  
ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road

and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.  
ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.  
ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

- 7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.  
ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.  
ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.  
ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000600(2206YH2206YH00051917)ROUTE 0  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM MAHLABATHINI ULUNDI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN KZN PROVINCE ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR  
SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000600(2206YH2206YH00051917)ROUTE 0  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM MAHLABATHINI ULUNDI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN KZN PROVINCE ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR  
SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS.

7.2.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.2.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.2.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.

ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.2.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.

ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.2.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

- 7.2.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.

ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.2.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.2.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.2.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- |                                                |                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN011033 2) E ZAMA 4211130338089<br>13 | 3) PO BOX 11069, AMANZIMTOTI, KZN, 4125<br>AMANZIMTOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0143486 Transfer of OL                | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                                                            |
| 6)                                             | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)                                      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300036(2206QO2206QO00054590)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300035(2206QO2206QO00054589)ROUTE 2 AMANZIMTOTI TO MATASHINI.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Amanzimtoti into Kingsway Road , into Rockview Road, into Seadoone Kingsway, into D1058, pass Bhukulwandle School, into Zama Road, into D1058 Bhukulwandle to an approved taxi rank in Matashini.

7.1.1.3. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300034(2206QO2206QO00054588)ROUTE 1 AMANZIMTOTI TO KWHLONGWA:

From Amanzimtoti Taxi Rank, into Fynn Road pass Umdoni Store, into Nzama Road, pass Mthiyane, into M37 and proceed to KwahlongwaTaxi Rank and return.

- |                                                   |                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN011033 2) D MTHEMBU 4306165162089<br>51 | 3) PO BOX 1126, PONGOLA, KWA ZULU-NATAL , 3170<br>IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA |
| 4) LKNKZN0111540 Additional Authority             | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                                                                  |
| 6)                                                | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)                                            |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4454(2100HB2100HB00052390)2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.

7.1.1.2. Pongola (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4462(2100HB2100H310052397)9. PONGOLA TC

## PIETERMARITZBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpietersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return

## 7.1.1.3. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4463(2100HB2100HB00052398)

## 10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return

## 7.1.1.4. Pongola (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4458(2100HB22076110052393)5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA

From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.

## 7.1.1.5. Pongola (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4459(2100HB2100M110052394)6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID

From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

## 7.1.1.6. Pongola (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4460(2100HB21004R10052395)7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.

## 7.1.1.7. Pongola (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4461(2100HB2100F510052396)8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpietersburg, Mpevane, Bloodriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

## 7.1.1.8. Pongola (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4466(2100HB11008Z10052399)11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilers Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return

## 7.1.1.9. Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389)APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION IKHWEZI LOCAL &amp; LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

## 1. NCOTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

## 7.1.1.1 Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4456(2100HB2100HB00052391)3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return

## 7.1.1.1 Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4457(2100HB2100HB00052392)4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiimelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389)APPROVED  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

## 1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

7.2.1.2. Pongola (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4466(2100HB11008Z10052399)11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilars Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return

- |                                                      |                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN011046 2) N THOOLSIRAM 7204125061086<br>75 | 3) 24 - 27 TH AVENUE, UMHLATHUZANA TOWNSHIP,<br>DURBAN , 4092 PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION(LINKRD) |
| 4) LKNKZN018839 Replacement of Vehicle               | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                                                                       |
| 6)                                                   | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)                                                                 |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN2700(2206RK21004R00049630)APPROVED ROUTES

PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows:

1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rosburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN02700(21004R21004R00049631)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN

MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 
- |                                                   |                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN011047 2) JZ RADEBE 7507120405086<br>82 | 3) P O BOX 397, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350<br>BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN017907 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                                      |
| 6)                                                | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)                                |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY243(2202F721001900047611)Route 5 - EMMAUSE TO BERGVILLE  
From Emmause to Bergville, straight with P394, turn left to P10-2, turn left to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Berville Taxi Rank and return to the same route

- 
- |                                                     |                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN011050 2) E BUTHELEZI 5811230381084<br>17 | 3) P.O. BOX 2176, VRYHEID, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3105<br>MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0111107 Additional Authority               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                                                         |
| 6)                                                  | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)                                                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207102202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.  
MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207102207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.  
MONDLO TO NQUTU  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route
- 7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000416(2207102207I000052182)ROUTE 7.  
MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000410(2207101205GJ10052176)ROUTE 1.  
MONDLO TO GAUTENG  
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to

Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes

- 7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207I02206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.  
MONDLO TO DURBAN

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207I02207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.  
MONDLO TO DUNDEE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers

- 7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.  
MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emmet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

- 7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000515(2207I02207I000052189)Route 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207I02207J500052183)ROUTE 8.  
MVUZINI TO VRYHEID

From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.  
MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.  
MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.  
MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station

to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route

- 7.2.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.  
MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes
- 7.2.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207I02207J500052183)ROUTE 8.  
MVUZINI TO VRYHEID  
From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes
- 7.2.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000515(2207I02207I000052189)Route 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.2.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207I02207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.  
MONDLO TO DUNDEE  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers
- 7.2.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000416(2207I02207I000052182)ROUTE 7.  
MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.2.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207I02206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.  
MONDLO TO DURBAN  
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.2.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.  
MONDLO TO VRYHEID  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes
- 7.2.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207I02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.  
MONDLO TO NQUTU  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route
- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207I02202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.

## MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

- 1) AOKNKZN011050 2) BN NKONYANE 6308215677080 3) P.O. BOX 4493, SUNDUMBILI, KWA ZULU NATAL,  
27 4491 MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI O. A.  
4) LKNKZN0126618 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 18 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300127(2206LS2206LS00054960)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

## 7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

## ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

## 7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA2207610047489)ROUTE: 4

Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

Reverse Route.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

## 7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0111(2206WA2207XJ10047520)Route 14

From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route

- 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102, at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

- 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 6

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Isithebe (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0106(2206WA2209QT00047515)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

## ROUTE 10

University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area.

From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street , Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.

## Reverse Route.

From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.

7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514)  
ROUTE: 2

## Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

## Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

## Alternatively:

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

## Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529)  
APPROVED ROUTES  
MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

## EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

## ROUTE: 1

## Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102.At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

## Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1.Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

## Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

1) AOKNKZN011055 2) M DHLAMINI 6209115460082  
17

4) LKNKZN0125635 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) D423 KWADABEKA, CLERMONT, PINETOWN, 3602  
MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

BRCKZNBND00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wyebank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kyalami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wyebank along the same route.

## 7.1.1.2. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wyebank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Conventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

## 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00022230(2206LS2206LS00057045)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

- 7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103)proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE 1

MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

- 7.1.1.8. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the nturn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban.Turn left into Berea Road North,into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road,right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed intothe allocated taxi rank and return as follows:From Wills road taxi rank,right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road,leftinto West Street, leftinto Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway(N3)and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite

direction.

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Conventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffer Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.3 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN011055 2) MJ LUTHULI 5206170684086  
91

3) PO BOX 699, VERULAM, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4340  
ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.

4) LKNKZN0146237 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB327(2206U22206U200047635)Route 8 - VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS

8.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to the robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

8.2. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB326(2206U22206U200047633)Route 7 - VERULAM TO MORELAND

- 7.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Four Way Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road joining Cemetary Road, turn right P100, straight to join Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.
- 7.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn right into Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN329(2206U22206U200047639)Route 10 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE  
10.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574 (another left at D1600) and D1600 to join D1515, turn right into P713, turn left P100, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right into Cemetary Road, joining Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank  
10.2. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574, another left at D1600 and D1600 to join D1515, turn right P713, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right R102, turn left into Inanda Road, turn left into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.4. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN328(2206U22206U200047638)Route 9 - VERULAM TO RIVERVIEW  
9.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, turn right into Russom Street, joining Mission Road, pass Umhloti Heights, Mission Road becoming Estuary Drive, turn left into Russom Street, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street and rank at the Verlam Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.5. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN330(2206U22206U800047640)Route 11 - NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS  
11.1.From Ndwedwe Taxi Rank proceed straight on P100, passing Mavela, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right Cemetary Roa, joining Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn right into Ireland Street, joining Old Main Road (M27), turn right N2, turn left M41, turn left at Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn left at Ridge Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Taxi Rank and return via the same route.  
11.2.From Ndwedwe Taxi Rank proceed straight on P100, passing Mavela, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right R102, joining M41, turn left at Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn left at Ridge Road into Umhlanga Rocks Taxi Rank and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.6. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN331(2206U22206U200047642)Route 13 - VERULAM TO UMFOLOSI  
13.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn left into Russom Street, turn right into Todd Street, becoming P98, turn right P521, turn left into Umfolosi Settlement, access road near Umdloti River Bridge), turn around at the settlement and return to Verlam Taxi Rank on the same route  
13.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed straight, turn right into Todd Street, becoming P98, turn right P521, turn left into Umfolosi Settlement, access (near Mdloti River Bridge), turn around at the settlement and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN332(2206U22206U200047643)Route 14 - VERULAM TO EMONA  
14.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn right at Shalimar Road, turn left at Cemetary Road, turn left at P100, turn right D1653, turn left D865, turn around at D864 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route  
14.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left at P100, turn right D1653, turn left D865, turn around at D864 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route
- 7.1.1.8. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN334(2206U22206RK00047646)Route 15 - VERULAM TO PINETOWN  
15.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41, turn left N2 Southbound, left into Inanda Road / Umgeni Road, off-ramp, straight into Umgeni Service Road, turn right into Umgeni Road (M19), turn right into Old Main Road, turn left into Anderson Road and Rank, return back to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route
- 7.1.1.9. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN321(2206U22206U200047627)Route 2 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE MISSION  
2.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot, turn right into Moss Street, at the Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left at Cemetary Road, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570 and return to Verlam on the same route.  
2.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570, and return to Verlam Taxi Rank on the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN320(2206U22206U200047626)Route 1 - VERULAM TO CANELANDS

1.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at the Fopurway Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, left P100, left New Glasglow Road becoming Larson Road, left into Duiker Road, left into Nyala Road, right into Larson Road, becoming New Glasglow Road, left P100, left into Station Park Road, turn around, and back to P100 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

1.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at robot turn right into R102, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasglow Road becoming Larson Road, turn left into Duiker Road, turn left into Nyala Road, turn right into Larson Road becoming New Glasglow Road, turn left P100, turn left into Par Station Road, turn around on Station Park Road back to P100 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

7.1.1.1 Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN333(2206U22202H100047629)Route 4 - VERULAM TO TONGAAT

4.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to Robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right into Shalimar becoming Cemetary Road, turn right INTO p100, turn left into R102, proceed to Tongaat, turn left to Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route.

4.2.From Ireland Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot, turn right into R102 and proceed to Tongaat, left into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route

7.1.1.1 Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN322(2206U22206LS00047628)Route 3 - NDWEDWE TO DURBAN

3.1.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn right into P100, proceed straight, pass Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left, pass Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41 either turn left into N2 Southbound, left North Coast Road becoming Umgeni Road, turn right Leopold Street, turn left Grey Street, turn right Prince Edward Street and Rank

ALTERNATIVE

From M41, turn left M4, joining Stanger Street, turn right into Ordinance Road, turn left into Grey Street, turn right into Prince Edward Street and rank

3.2.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn left P100, proceed straight to Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, joining Old Main Road (M27), right M4 and from M4 same as 3.1.

7.1.1.1 Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), HAZELMERE (Redcliffe) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN325(2206U2239QWS00047632)Route 6  
VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM

6.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road (P530), joining P239, turn around at the Dam's Gate and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.

6.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot turn right into R102, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road (P530), joining P239, turn around at the Dam's Gate and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

7.1.1.1 Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN324(2206U222027Q10047630)Route 5 - VERULAM TO STANGER

5.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robots at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right Shalimar Road, joining Cemetary Road, turn right into P100, turn left R102, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and rank at Market Plaza and return via the same as above

5.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, from R102 same as 5.1.

5.3.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight towards BP Garage, joining Old Mian Road (M27), turn left N2, turn left R74, turn left into King George Road, turn left K/Market Plaza Rank and return on the same route

1) AOKNKZN011055 2) IM GASA 7807025331084  
97

4) LKNKZN0142784 Transfer of L  
6)

3) P O BOX 7297, ULUNDI, ULUNDI, 3838  
MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.  
ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load.

Return to

Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.

ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load.

Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.  
ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.  
ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.  
ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.  
ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 
- |                                                  |                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN011059 2) BL NZUZA 5601135493088<br>71 | 3) PO BOX 73, IXOPO, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3276 IXOPO<br>& DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0151025 Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                                           |
| 6)                                               | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)                                     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPB000922(22069U22069U00051092)Route 4  
Ixopo to Highflats

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 Road, after 2km turn right into P 22-2 Road to Highflats and about 25km from Ixopo turn left into the Highflats Taxi Rank. Picking-up and dropping off of passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route as the forward route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPB000931(22069U22069U00051098)Route 10

Ixopo to Mahehle

From Ixopo Taxi Rank, turn right into P312 Road after 1km turn left into P23-1 Road and after about 30km turn left into P122 Road after about 8km on P122 turn left into D380 Road 3km turn right into D724 Road to Mahehle. Picking up and dropping of passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPB000934(22069U22069U00051099)Route 11

Ixopo to Emazabekweni

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 road from P 312 Road turn right into P22–2 Road about 20km turn right into P112 Road about 8km turn right into A2350 Road or left into D960 Road. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000935(22069U22069U00051100)Route 12

Ixopo to Nokweja

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn left into P312 Road turn into P408 Road about 3km to the P5 Road turn right and proceed about 10km and turn left into P112 Road, proceed about 10km and turn left into D310 and D309 Road to Nokweja. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0009036(22069U2206A010051101)Route 13

Ixopo to Richmond

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 after 1km turn left into R56 crossing Umkomaas River Bridge into Richmond and proceed to Sheptone Street and Nelson Street Taxi Ranks. No picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0009037(22069U22069U00051102)Route 14

Ixopo to Sandanezwe Farm

From Ixopo Taxi Rank, turn right into P312 Road and turn left into P23-1 Road about 40km turn right into D308 and 5km turn left into D818 to Sandanezwe Farm. No picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0008040(22069U2206LS10051133)ROUTE 3:  
IXOPO TAXI RANK TO DURBAN

From IXOPO RANK, turn right into P312 Road, Turn to Left P5-2 Road (R 56) Crossing Umkomaas River Bridge; pass Richmond, Thornville into Durban Road, into N3, pass Tollgate, into Old Dutch Road, left into Market Street, pass Berea Railway Station, left into West Street, left into Brook Street Rank 68B. Offload load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Umzimkhulu AA (Umzimkhulu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000924(22069U3202D410051093)Route 5

Ixopo to Umzimkhulu

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn the left into P312 Road after 2km turn into P408 Road and turn right into P5–1 Road and proceed and turn left into Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return route to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000925(22069U22069U00051094)Route 6

Ixopo to Emasamini

From Ixopo Taxi Rank right into P312 Road 1 km turn left into P23–1 Road about 25km turn right into P114 Road or alternative road P507 into P531 to Hella Road or D166 Sodo Store or D232 Goyintaba Krall Emasamini. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000926(22069U22069U00051095)Route 7

Ixopo to Hlanganani

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 road after 1 km turn Left into P23–1 road and alternative road to Hlanganani,P507,P114,D295. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return route to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB000927(22069U22069U00051096)Route 8  
Ixopo to Lufafa

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P23–1 road after 15km turn right into D64 Road and alternative road into Lufafa A3394, A3391 and A3390 into Lufafa. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo is the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB000930(22069U22069U00051097)Route 9  
Ixopo to Madzikane

From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 Road after 1km turn left into P23–1 Road about 30km on the P23–1 Road turn left into P122 road and 6km into P46 Road to P8-3 road turn left from P89 road into Creighton Village (picking and dropping of passengers), proceeding into D141 Road to Madzikane Location. Picking and dropping assngers along the route. Return to ixopo using the same route as forward route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB000920(22069U22068T10051090)Route 1

Ixopo to Pietermaritzburg

From Ixopo Rank, turn right into P312 Road, Turn to Left P5-2 Road (R 56) Crossing Umkomaas River Bridge; pass outside Rrichmond, Thornville into Alexander Road, Pietermaritzburg turn left Durban Road - Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial) Street,turn rint into Langalibalele (Longmarket)Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, into Professor Nyembezi (Symmonds) Center Taxi Rank and return to Ixopo using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB000921(22069U22069U00051091)Route 2  
Ixopo to Blazius Store

From Ixopo Taxi Rank, turn right into P 312, Turn left to P23–1 passing Donnybrook Village to Blazius Store, with picking & dropping of passengers and return to Ixopo Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 1) AOKNKZN011060 2) BM DLAMINI 6412255253081 3) P O BOX 81235, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3880  
63 INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0125381 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0814(2207W32207W300053133)APPROVED ROUTES  
NSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

NSELENI TO RICHARDS BAY:

ROUTE 1:

FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO N2, INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO RICHARDS BAY AND INTO BRACKEHAM ROAD, INTO ALTON ROAD, INTO BUSINESS INDUSTRIES, INTO HABOUR, AND INTO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0815(2207W322074410053135)ROUTE 2:  
NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA:  
NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0816(2207W32100DX10053137)ROUTE 3:  
NSELENI TO MKHUZE:  
NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0817(2207W32100DX10053139)ROUTE 4:  
NSELENI TO EMPANGENI:  
NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.5. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0818(2207W32100DX10053142)ROUTE 5:  
NSELENI TO MKHOMA:  
FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO BHEJANE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BHEJANE, PASS MKHOMA (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MKHOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.6. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0819(2207W32100DX10053143)ROUTE 6:  
NSELENI TO MABHUYENI  
FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK USING BHEJANE ROAD TO MABHUYENI (PICK UP PASSENGER), RETURN OR PROCEED TO EMPANGENI AS PER ROUTE 4 ABOVE.
- 7.1.1.7. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0820(2207W32100DX10053144)ROUTE 7:  
NSELENI TO KWANGWANASE:  
FROM NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MKHUZE & TURN LEFT INTO PS22/1 AND PROCEED INTO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.8. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0822(2207W32100DX10053146)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011062 2) NA MTSHALI 7508235444085  
05  
4) LKNKZN0126446 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 313, HLUHLUWE, HLUHLUWE, 3960  
HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000640(2207TM22074410051954)ROUTE 1.  
HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA

From Hluhluwe Town, turn right into R22 Road, pass Mkonge Farm, turn left onto N2 Road, pass Bushlands Area, Mfekayi, Charters Creek, Shikishela Area, turn left onto R618 Road to Mtubatuba Town Taxi Rank and return using the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000641(2207TM2207XJ10051955)ROUTE 2.  
HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI

From Hluhluwe turn right onto R22 Road pass Mkonge Farm, turn left onto N2 Road proceed to Mtuba, KwaMsane, Mfolozi, Mbonambi Area, turn right onto D249 Nseleni Road, proceed onto D342 Road, Richardsbay, turn right onto N2 Road, pass Nsezi River, turn right onto R102 Road, pass Empangeni Rail and back

- 7.1.1.3. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00056480(2207TM2206LS10051956)ROUTE 3.  
HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN

From Hluhluwe Town, using the same route as above on N2 Road, pass Empangeni Rail, Dlangezwa, on R102 Road pass Mthunzini turn left onto R66 Road, Gingindlovu proceed to Dokodweni, turn right onto N2 Road, turn left to Tugela Plaza and right onto 258 Road Madadeni, proceed to N2 Road, turn right onto R74 Road, turn right onto D233 Road, proceed onto R102 Road, pass Eshaka Village, proceed onto M4 Road Ballito, proceed onto N2 Road, pass M43 Road Tongaat,

- 7.1.1.4. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000580(2207TM2207TM00051957)ROUTE 4.  
HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE

From Hluhluwe Town, turn onto R22 Road, turn left onto N2 Road, pass Ngweni, Mhlosinga, Bayala, turn right onto ..... Road to Mkhuze Taxi Rank and back

- 7.1.1.5. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0006000(2207TM2207TM00051959)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN011069 2) WM NKOSI 5904145374086  
73  
4) LKNKZN0117698 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 28302, MELMOTH, MELMOTH, 3835  
BABANANGO TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP456(2207FP2206Y410047977)Route 7 Melmoth  
From Babanango Taxi Rank,along P573 to R34 South to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP457(2207FP2206YV00047978)Route 8 Mahlabathini  
From Babanango Taxi Rank,along P573 to R34 to join junction with P301 into Ulundi and proceed onto P52/1 to its junction with P244/-1 to Mahlabathini and return along the same route either direct from Ulundi or from Mahlabathini.
- 7.1.1.3. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP462(2207FP11008Z10047983)Route 0 CONDITIONS:  
1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN, DURBAN AND JOHANNESBURG, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM LEAVING BABANANGO, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.  
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO BABANANGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING BABANANGO TAXI RANK.  
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE ARE NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
6. RANK PERMITS ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES MUST BE OBTAINED AND PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL LONG DISTANCE DESTINATIONS SUCH AS EMPANGENI, VRYHEID, PINETOWN, DURBAN AND JOHANNESBURG.  
7. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7.1.1.4. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0002220(2207FP2207FP00055955)ROUTE 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
From Babanango Taxi rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.
- 7.1.1.5. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Babanango NU (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP458(2207FP2207FQ00047979)Route 9 Nquthu  
From Babanango Taxi Rank, along Road P573, R34 South, P250 becoming R68 along R68 direct to Nquthu and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP459(2207FP11008Z10047980)Route 10.1) Johannesburg Plein Street  
From Babanango Taxi Rank, along P573, R34 past Vryheid, Bloodriver, Utrecht joining the N11 North, Volkrust, Standerton, Balfour to the junction with N11 with the N3 coming in past Heidelberg, M2 off-ramp to Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Von Willigh Street, to Plein Street Rank and return along the same route in the reserve direction.
- 7.1.1.7. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP461(2207FP21004R10047982)Route 11 Durban  
  
From Babanango Taxi Rank along Road P573, R34 South to R66 past Melmoth, Eshowe, Gingindlovu onto the N2, N2 to Ballitoville glide-off.
- ALTERNATIVE:
- 11.1. N2, left M41, left M4, Prince Alfred Street, right Ordnance Road, right Albert Street into Taxi rank at Teacher Centre and return along the same route.  
11.2. N2, left P445, right M4 as above.  
11.3. N2, left N3, left Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, left Albert Street into Taxi Rank at Teachers Centre and

return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), R34 (Empangeni) (Via Point 1), R34 (Empangeni) (Stopping Point 1), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP450(2207FP2207XJ10047971)Route 1- Empangeni  
From Babanango Taxi Rank along P250 of,R34 adjoin R66 turn left into 230 and proceed to Empangeni A-Rank and return to Babanango along the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), R68 (Dundee) (Via Point 2), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP451(2207FP2207BP10047972)Route 2 Dundee  
From Babanango Taxi Rank along P250 becoming R68 to Nquthu,R68 which joins with R33 and proceed to Dundee Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP452(2207FP2206WA10047973)Route 3 Mandini  
From Babanango Taxi Rank along R34 joining with R66 through Eshowe, Gingindlovu becoming R102 onto P415 to Mandini Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP453(2207FP2206RK10047974)Route 4 Pinetown  
From Babanango Taxi Rank,along R34 to its junction with R66 through Eashowe,Gingindlovu on R102 becoming M41,left onto N2 right onto N3 at Spagetti Junction,left M13,right Old Main Road,right Moodie Street,right Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP(2207FP2207EP10047975)Route 5 Nkandla  
From Babanango Taxi Rank,along R34 to join with P225 along P225 to R68,P226 to its junction with P50 to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP455(2207FP2207J510047976)Route 6 Vryheid  
From Babanango Taxi Rank,along P573 to R34 North,P47/1,P34/3,Vryheid Plaza Rank Stretch Screscent,Market Street,Utrecht Street,Mason Street to rank and return along the same route.

1) AOKNKZN011069 2) BB GUMEDE 5209180815088  
79

3) 28 BOTTOMLEY ROAD, UMBILO, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4001 OVERPORT TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0124005 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1107(21004R21004R00049087)Route 1 - Forward Route No.1  
From Rank No.45 in Market Road turn right to Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road, Western Freeway, yield left into Berea Road South turn right to Essenwood Road, turn right to St. Thomas Road, left Musgrave Road, proceed to join Innes Road, left Nimmo Road then becomes Fernadale Road, right North Ridge turn around at the intersection of Trematon Drive.

Return Journey No.1

From Trematon Drive along North Ridge Road right into Rosebank, becoming Earl Haig Road, turn right into Ridge Road, turn left into Berea Road North into Western Freeway, into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road and proceed Rank 45 in Market Road.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN119(21004R21004R00049091)Route 2-Forward Route No.2  
From Rank No.45 in Market Road turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street turn left into Gardiner Street,right into Smith Street along Berea Road,yield left into Tollgate right into South Ridge along Ridge turn left Earl Haig Road into Rosebank Road left North Ridge Road turn around at Trematon Drive.

Return Journey No.2

From Tremadon Drive along North Ridge Road right into Rosebank Avenue,become Earl Haig Road right into Ridge Road left into Berea Road North,turn right into Cleaver Road turn left into Berea Road,into West Street left into Aliwal,left into Ordnance Road turn left into Leopold Steet,left into Market and proceed to Rank 45 Markert Road Taxi Rank.  
Subject to no passenger being picked up along West Sreet.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001125(21004R21004R00049093)Route 3-Forward

## Route No.3

From Market turn right into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road join into Western freeway yield left into Berea South, turn right into Essenwood Road turn left into St Thomas Road, turn right into Vause Road along Overport Drive right into Ridge Road yield left Earl Haig Road into Rosebank Road, left into North Ridge turn around at Trematon Drive.

## Return Journey No.3

From Trematon Drive along North Ridge Road, right into Rosebank Avenue becoming Earl Haig Road turn right into Ridge Road left into Overport Drive along Sydenham Road right into Centenary Road into Market Road and Rank 45 in Market Road.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001112(21004R21004R00049088)ROUTE 00  
CHARTER SERVICE

From Overport Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001144(21004R21004R00049097)CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and /or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude bus stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering the CBC (West Street), until reaching rank 45.
3. On the trip to Overport, no passengers may be set in the BCD.
4. Entry or ranking on private property such as Kensington Height is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.

1) AOKNKZN011069 2) PN DLADLA 6206045314082  
97

3) PO BOX 7297, ULUNDI, KZN, 3838  
MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0146984 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 10 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

## ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

## ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

## ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

## ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.

## ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

## ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.

## ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.  
ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.  
ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 1) AOKNKZN011070 2) S MALWANE 8402265339085 3) PO BOX 236, HLUHLUWE, KZN, 3960 HLUHLUWE  
04 L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.  
4) LKNKZN0130202 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0006000(2207TM2207TM00051959)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000004560(2207TM2207TM00146463)11. NOMPONDO TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK

FROM NOMPONDO STORE ONTO D856 PASS NCEMANE TURN ONTO R22 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS

MAZINYWENI, KWABHEJANE, MGANWINI, KWASIMOLO AND CROSS UM ZINENE RIVER PASS TREE LODGE AND CROSS N2 ROAD MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTER.

- 7.1.1.3. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP000004563(2207TM2207TM00146462)10.MNQOBOKAZI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK

FROM MNQOBOKAZI INTO R22 ROAD PASS KWAGIBA SCHOOL, EMADOLWENI KWAMDUKU AREA, MAKHASA TRIBAL, PROCEED AND PASS ISIBHIAYI RIVER, KWAKAAS FARM, FALSE BAY TO HLUHLUWE TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP000056437(2207TM22077Z10146461)9.HLUHLUWE TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK

FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS HLUHLUWE RAILWAY TURN RIGHT & PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD. PASS FALSE BAY, KWAKAAS, MDUKU, AND MNQOBOKAZI PASS LOWER MKUZE RIVER PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP000005646(2207TM22076I10146457)8.HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK

FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIFUNDENI NGODINI AREA ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, MTHWADLANA STORE, EVUKANE AREA CROSS IWELA RIVER AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT ONTO R618 ROAD PASS MVULAZI AREA, BHEKUMTHETHWA, IMONA RIVER TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP000056434(2207TM21007X10146456)7.HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA

FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE KWASIMOLO AND TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIEUNDENI SCHOOL NGOODINI AREA, EZIBAYENI TRIBAL, PASS KWESAMATHONGA, KWATEBA AND TURN LEFT ONTO P475 PASS NHLWATHI CLINIC, PROCEED AND PASS SOKESIMBONE STORE CROSS WELA RIVER AND INZIMANENI RIVER PROCEED PASS HLABISA HOSPITAL TO HLABISA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000045635(2207TM2207TM00146454)6.NHLWATHI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK

FROM NHLWATHI CLINIC P451 ROAD PASS TEBHA, MATSHAMHLOPHE, KWESA MATHONGA TURN ONTO P475 PASS ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, NGODINI AREA AND PASS ZIFUNDENI MACABUZELA AND TURN LEFT AT NGANWINI ONTO R22 ROAD PASS SIMOLO AREA TREE LODGE UMZINENE RIVER AND CROSS N2 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.8. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000056434(2207TM1205GJ10146453)5. HLUHLUWE TO GAUTENG

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.9. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP000056433(2207TM22077Z10146452)4. HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT ONTO ..... ROAD TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK

- 7.1.1.1 Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP000054632(2207TM2206LS10146451)3. HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BEREA CENTRE AND BACK

- 7.1.1.1 Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP000056431(2207TM2207XJ10146450)2.HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI

FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK

- 7.1.1.1 Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000056430(2207TM22074410146449)1.HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA

FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 1) AOKNKZN011091 2) SP ZUMA 6210115666082 3) 400 NAZARETH DR, PINETOWN, KZN, 3600  
72 PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL STREET)  
4) LKNKZN0124478 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hammarsdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2915(2206RK22065P00049688)

APPROVED ROUTES  
PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (HILL STREET)

ROUTE 1

1. PINETOWN –MPUMALANGA T/SHIP

1.1. From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road – turn left at the robot into Old Main Rd, right into M13 proceed to Kloof Taxi stop-dropping –to Gillits Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- to Emberton Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –to Polo Pony Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers Join N3-to Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –On the N3 at the Hammarsdale Interchange turn left into P385 pass Wallers Garage Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-Hammarsdale (Webber) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-cross the bridge towards Mpumalanga T/Ship turn left to unit 6(H) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-to unit 3 (C) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers unit 4(D) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-unit 1 (A), back to Mpumalanga taxi rank dropping and picking up passengers and return to Pinetown taxi rank along the same route.

NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY

1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA

From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank, Right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road turn left into Old Main Rd proceed and turn right into M13 pass Kloof, dropping and picking up passengers, to Maytime, dropping and picking up passengers, to Gillits dropping and picking up passengers, to Emberton dropping and picking up passengers, to Polo Pony dropping and picking up passengers- Joining N3 Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers, and return to N3 and proceed to Hammarsdale interchange, left into P385 dropping and picking up passengers, to Wallers Garage, dropping and picking up passengers, turn left towards Hammarsdale industrial area, dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to Hammarsdale Shopping centre dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to uMlaba Village, dropping and picking up passengers, return back to Pinetown along the same route dropping and picking up passengers and return along the same route in reverse.

NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY

- 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1921(2206RK2206SA00049693)ROUTE 3  
3. PINETOWN TO PHOENIX

Starting Point: From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right into Hill Street, joining Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road picking up passengers, turn left at St. Johns Avenue (M19), turn left into N2, into the M41 off-ramp into Phoenix Highway and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank in reverse.

NB : NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0916(2206RK2209WC00049689)2. PINETOWN TO ISIPHINGO

From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank same as Umlazi NMR up to N2, left exit 154 left into Grimsby Road, pass Clairwood Hospital Taxi stop, dropping passengers-take right into M30/South Coast Road, left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old South Coast Road, left into R102 dropping passengers, becoming Jeffels Road, left along Jeffels Road, right into Old Main Road and rank at the intersection of Old Main Road and Pardy Road.

Return trip: Return to M35/Old Main Road, turn right into R102 and left into N2 and take left to N3 take left into M13, take left Eden Road, right M5/ Stapleton Road, left M31/Old Main Road, turn right into Escombe Road, dropping passengers at Frame Taxi stop, turn left take Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street dropping passengers –turn right into Old Main Road, left Anderson Road, left Stanfield Lane, right Hill Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Springfield (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2917(2206RK2206L700049690)ROUTE 4. PINETOWN TO SPRINGFIELD PARK

From Hill Street Taxi Rank into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) left into St. Johns Avenue (M19), proceed along M19 to the intersection with N2. Turn left Service Road, right Inanda Road (M21) and proceed to Springfield Industrial Park along Palmfield Road (pick up and drop off ) and return along the same route to Pinetown in reverse.

NB : NO RANKING IS PERMITTED IN SPRINGFIELD AND PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS.

- 7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2918(2206RK21004R00049691)ROUTE 5. PINETOWN TO DURBAN MARKET

5.1. From Hill Street Taxi Rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, left into Old main Road (M31) and proceed to join into M13 and proceed to join N3 to Durban. Upon entering Durban proceed left to Brick Field Road to drop off only and return into N3 and turn left off the N3 at Tollgate to Drop off only. Return onto N3 and proceed to Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road and proceed to Rank 122 to drop off and pick up passengers.

Return to N3 and proceed along Berea Road South to Jan Smuts Highway and proceed along M13 into Old Main Road (M31) and turn left into Anderson Street or Moodie Street to the Rank in Hill Street.

ALTERNATIVE 1 :

5.2. From Pinetown taxi rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) and proceed along (M31 to M13 becoming Jan Smuts Highway, left into Berea Road North and proceed to Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road to Rank 122 and return along the same route in Reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1920(21004R21004R00049692)CONDITIONS:

1). PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2). ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OR N3 , UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD.

3). ON THE TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE M13 .

4). ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5). WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6). AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

7). ROUTES FROM PINETOWN TO DURBAN ARE IN CONFLICT WITH CLERMONT KWADEBEKA TAXI ASSOCIATION AND THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF ETA , HOWEVER PINETOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION ALREADY HOLDS AUTHORITY TO RANK 122 IN DURBAN WILL BE DISCUSSED WITH THE ETA.

8). ON THE FORWARD TRIP TO SPRINGFIELD PARK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP FROM ENTERING THE M19 UNTIL REACHING SPRINGFIELD PARK AND ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING ST JOHNS AVENUE IN PINETOWN.

9). THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- |                                                   |                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN016062 2) GN KHUMALO 7406070345089<br>7 | 3) PO BOX 12340, RIVERVIEW, KZN, 3650 EMBO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0118716 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                                |
| 6)                                                | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)                          |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00133(2206RK21004R00050310)APPROVED ROUTES EMBO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

##### 1. TO PINETOWN

##### 1.1. FROM EMBO (GWENSA STORE TAXI RANK ) TO PINETOWN

From Gcwensa Store Taxi Rank Embo turn left via Russia Road, turn around back to to Twins Road (D1665), turn right into Malinga Road, turn around back to Twins Road, turn left into Dewla Road, turn around back to Twins Road, turn right into Fischer Road, pass AbamboSchool Road, Inhlango School, turn right into Inanda Road (M33)to Kloof Taxi Rank drop and proceed turn left into Old Main Road (R103)turn left into M13 and proceed, join M33 into Village Road (Kloof)(M39) turn right into M13, left into Old Main Road, then right into Anderson Road into Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

##### 1.2. FROM EMBO (ETHAFENI STORE TAXI RANK ) TO PINETOWN

From Ethafeni Store Taxi Rank Embo, turn right into Road F, join Road E.D.E, turn left into Marion Road, left into Elizabeth Road, right into Haylett Road, left into Westriding Road, right into Inanda Road (M33), turn left into Old Main Road Hillcrest (R103) Drop off, turn left into M13 proceed, join M33 into Village Road (Kloof), M39 turn right into M13, turn left into Old Main Road, Pinetown, right into Anderson Road into Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

##### 1.3. FROM EMBO (PHOSHANE JUNIOR PRIMARY ) TO PINETOWN

From Phoshane Junior Primary School Taxi Rank Embo, turn right into Partner Road (Road A), into and along Benars Road to Bothas Hill. Into and along Old Main Road (R103) to Hillcrest into M13 and proceed to Kloof drop off and proceed to Pinetown, left into Old Main Road (M31), right into Anderson Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00103(2206RK2206PE00050311)2. FROM EMBO (GCWENSA STORE TAXI RANK) TO WATERFALL

From Gcwensa Store Taxi Rank, Embo Location, situated within the Magisterial district of Pinetown to Waterfall Taxi Rank, Waterfall, left into Fischer Road, right into Brackenhill Road, right into Inanda Road (M33), left into Link Road, take left King George Avenue, right Ridge Road turn around at Forest View Primary School back to King George Avenue, left into Bridle Road becoming Kloof Falls Road (M33), right into Impangele Road, turn around at Abelia Road near Kloof Junior School and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00115(2206RK2206RK00050312)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI

STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD (M33) (SUBJECT TO 5 BELOW), UNTIL REACHING THE ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO EMBO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING INANDA ROAD (M33)
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- |                                                  |                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN017957 2) MR NGWANE 7911265482084<br>8 | 3) FLAT no 1 slovo avenue, chesterville, durban, 4001<br>CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA |
| 4) LKNKZN0113191 Transfer of OL<br>6)            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Chesterville (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro NU (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000958(2206KS21004S00049246)ROUTE O  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR  
SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN008(2206LS2206P900047456)ROUTE 1 B  
FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL)  
INWARD ROUTE:  
From Chersterville Extension 2, turn into Ngwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension1, return  
along Dennis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left into Bellair Road right into Francois  
Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street, right into  
SoldierWay, right into Pine Street. OR  
{Left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street}, turn right into Russel Street, turn left  
into Leopold, left into Market Road, right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and RETURN  
AS FOLLOWS:  
From Wawick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into  
Francois Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Booth Road, turn left into Dennis Shepstone, into Chesterville Extension and  
return along Dennis Shepstone, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed  
to Chesterville Township.

NB:NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

- 7.1.1.3. Westville (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007(2206P92206P900047454)ROUTE 2 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN  
INWARD JOURNEY

From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Netleton Road, into Wiggins Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Brickfield Road, turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North, proceed to Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street (right into Market Road or right into a Service Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:  
from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Canongate Road, proceed the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, turn left into Brickfield, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Bellair Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, into Mahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006(21004R2206LS00047453)ROUTE 3 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1,2&3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL

INWARD JOURNEY:

From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:  
From the Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension return along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. CATO MANOR (West Ridge) (Origin), Chesterville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN005(238SAP2206KS00047450)GENERAL CONDITIONS:

1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALIWAAL STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE)
2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.
3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI) UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SETDOWN ON THE SAME STRECH OF ROAD.
4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED.
5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN

RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), SERVICE (Airport) (Via Point 1), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 2), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 3), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN004(21004R21004R00047449)ROUTE 4 B

FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON

Inward Journey:

From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue left into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway (N3), left into an off-ramp into Spine Road right into Spine Road Extension leading to the Westville Prison Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Westville Prison into Spine Road left into on ramp into the Western Freeway (N3)Eastbound, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Service Station Road behind the English Market, right into again into Service Road into University Avenue Taxi Rank.

CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4

IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND

2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.

2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATISFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), FRANCOIS (Umkumbaen) (Via Point 1), SYDNEY (Warwick) (Via Point 2), SERVICE (Airport) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 9), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 10), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 11), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), BEREIA (Warwick) (Via Point 13), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 14), BELLAIR (Umkumbaen) (Via Point 15), BOOTH (Umkumbaen) (Via Point 16), NGWENYA (Chesterville) (Via Point 17), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001(21004R21004R00047433)ROUTE 1 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK)

INWARD ROUTE:

From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Deni Sheptone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR{ left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

- 7.1.1.8. Chesterville Ext (Durban Metro) (Origin), BELLAIR (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 1), BOOTH (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 2), NGWENYA (Chesterville) (Via Point 3), - CATO MANOR (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN003(2206KN2A6H1X00047435)ROUTE 3 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL

Inward Journey:

From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya Road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli(Cato Manor) Hospital.

and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From the Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension reuthr along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

- |                                                    |                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN018659 2) TE NTOMBELA 5610135748086<br>5 | 3) PO BOX 2060, PIETERMARITZBURG, KWA ZULU<br>NATAL, 3200 EASTWOOD TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0113558 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                                                 |
| 6)                                                 | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)                                           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Eastwood (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Eastwood (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000207(2202KL2202KL00053259)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Eastwood (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Eastwood (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000206(2202KL2202KL00053258)3. PANORAMA GARDENS:

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Essenwood/Navan Boulevard Terminus (KPR0171)  
To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – off Church

Route: Essenwood, return Essenwood, Navan Boulevard (up to Chief Mhlabunzima {Baynes Drift}), return Navan Boulevard, Birmingham, Bhambatha (Greytown).

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – off Church (KPC0001)  
 To (Destination): Essenwood/ Navan Boulevard Terminus (KPR0171)

Route: Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church,  
 Bhambatha (Greytown), Birmingham, Navan Boulevard.

ALTERNATING ROUTES:

INBOUND:

A. Essenwood, return Essenwood, Navan Boulevard (up to Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift)), return Navan Boulevard Birmingham Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift) Manning, Masukwana (East), Church.

B. Essenwood, return Essenwood, Navan Boulevard (up to Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift)), return Navan Boulevard Birmingham Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift) Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church.

C. Essenwood, return Essenwood, Navan Boulevard (up to Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift)), return Navan Boulevard Birmingham Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift) Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff, Church.

OUTBOUND:

A1. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Birmingham, Navan Boulevard.

A2. Old Market, Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Birmingham, Navan Boulevard.

B1. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Masukwana (East), Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Birmingham, Navan Boulevard.

B2. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Masukwana (East), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Birmingham, Navan Boulevard.

7.1.1.3. Eastwood (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Eastwood (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0000201(2202KL2202KL00053257)2. EASTWOOD (VIA OHRTMANN ROAD)

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Eastwood – Starling Road Terminus (KPR0182)  
 To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – off Church (KPC0001)

Route: Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling,  
 Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift),  
 Manning, Orthmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Church.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – off Church (KPC0001)  
 To (Destination): Eastwood – Starling Road Terminus (KPC0182)

Route: Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church,  
 Masukwana (East), Echo, Ohrtmann, Manning, Chief  
 Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

ALTERNATING ROUTES:

A1. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church.

A2. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff.

B1. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Sheffield, Birmingham, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church

B2. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Sheffield, Birmingham, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff, Church

C1. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church.

C2. Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, Return G111 – 74, G111 – 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Ohrtmann, Echo, Masukwana (East), Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff, Church.

OUTBOUND:

A1. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Retief, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Echo, Ohrtmann, Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

A2. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Retief, Langalibalele Ohrtmann, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Birmingham, Sheffield, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

RESTRICTION:

ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD, ONLY OFF – LOAD OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.

- 7.1.1.4. Eastwood (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Eastwood (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000200(2202KL2202KL00053256)1. EASTWOOD (VIA MANNING AVENUE)

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Eastwood – Starling Road Terminus (KPR0182)  
To Destination: Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)

Route: Starling, G111 – 53, G111 – 74, G111- 53, Starling Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Masukwana (East), Church.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC001)  
To (Destination): Eastwood – Starling Road Terminus (KPR0182)

Route: Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Masukwana (East), Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUND:

A1. Starling, G111- 53, G111 – 74, return G111- 74, G111 – 53, Starling, Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Sheffield, Birmingham, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church.

A2. Starling, G111- 53, G111 – 74, return G111- 74, G111 – 53, Starling, Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Sheffield, Birmingham, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff, Church.

B1. Starling, G111- 53, G111 – 74, return G111- 74, G111 – 53, Starling, Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Retief, Church.

B2. Starling, G111- 53, G111 – 74, return G111- 74, G111 – 53, Starling, Kingfisher, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Boshoff, Church.

OUTBOUND:

A. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Retief, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

B. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Retief, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Manning, Chesterfield, return Chesterfield, Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

C. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana (East), Manning, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift,

Birmingham, Sheffield, Chief Mhlabunzima (Baynes Drift), Kingfisher, Starling.

- |                                                    |                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN019364 2) JMM SITHOLE 6007245616080<br>3 | 3) PO BOX 1537, EMONDLO, VRYHEID,<br>KWAZULU-NATAL, 3100 MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI<br>OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0118779 Additional Authority              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                                                                   |
| 6)                                                 | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)                                                             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP54662(2207I02206YH10053701)ROUTE 14

Mondlo to Ulundi

Starting point Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, back to R68, right to R34, pass Mthonjaneni, proceed to Melmoth, Ndundulu, Nkwalini, to University of Zululand, back to Empangeni Taxi Rank, back on the same route to Mondlo Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP5689(2207I02001AM00053700)ROUTE 13

Mondlo to Mvunyane

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes.

7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000414(2207I02202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.

MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000416(2207I02207I000052182)ROUTE 7.

MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000415(2207I02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.

MONDLO TO NQUTU

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000411(2207I02206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.

MONDLO TO DURBAN

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000410(2207I01205GJ10052176)ROUTE 1.

MONDLO TO GAUTENG

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes

- 7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207102207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.  
MONDLO TO DUNDEE  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers
- 7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207102207J500052179)ROUTE 4.  
MONDLO TO VRYHEID  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emmet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207102207J500052183)ROUTE 8.  
MVUZINI TO VRYHEID  
From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(2207102207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000515(2207102207I000052189)Route 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207102207J500052185)ROUTE 10.  
MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207102207J500052184)ROUTE 9.

**MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM**

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.

**MONDLO TO MVUNYANE**

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000511(2207I02206YH10052187)ROTE 12.

**MONDLO TO ULUNDI**

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, and return.

**7.2.) Current List of Routes****7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.2.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000511(2207I02206YH10052187)ROTE 12.

**MONDLO TO ULUNDI**

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, and return.

- 7.2.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.

**MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER**

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route

- 7.2.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.

**MONDLO TO MVUNYANE**

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes

- 7.2.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -

- KZNBRCEMP0000417(2207I02207J500052183)ROUTE 8.  
MVUZINI TO VRYHEID  
From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes
- 7.2.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.  
MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes
- 7.2.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000515(2207I02207I000052189)Route 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.2.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000411(2207I02206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.  
MONDLO TO DURBAN  
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.2.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000412(2207I02207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.  
MONDLO TO DUNDEE  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers
- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000415(2207I02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.  
MONDLO TO NQUTU  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route
- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000416(2207I02207I000052182)ROUTE 7.  
MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.  
MONDLO TO VRYHEID  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes
- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000414(2207I02202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.  
MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

## 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP54662(2207102206YH10053701)ROUTE 14

## Mondlo to Ulundi

Starting point Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, right to R34, left to R68 to Ulundi Taxi Rank, off load passengers, back to R68, right to R34, pass Mthonjaneni, proceed to Melmoth, Ndundulu, Nkwalini, to University of Zululand, back to Empangeni Taxi Rank, back on the same route to Mondlo Taxi Rank.

## 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP5689(2207102001AM00053700)ROUTE 13

## Mondlo to Mvunyane

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes.

1) AOKNKZN019436 2) BE MNTAMBO 5310300287081  
1

4) LKNKZN0113792 Additional Authority

6)

3) P O BOX 449, EMONDLO, EMONDLO, 3105 MONDLO  
& DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000414(2207102202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.

## MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

## 7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000415(2207102207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.

## MONDLO TO NQUTU

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

## 7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000411(2207102206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.

## MONDLO TO DURBAN

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

## 7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000410(2207101205GJ10052176)ROUTE 1.

## MONDLO TO GAUTENG

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes

## 7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000417(2207102207J500052183)ROUTE 8.

## MVUZINI TO VRYHEID

From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetery, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes

## 7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000413(2207102207J500052179)ROUTE 4.

## MONDLO TO VRYHEID

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofofina Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes

- 7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000416(2207I02207I000052182)ROUTE 7.

## MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207I02207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.

## MONDLO TO DUNDEE

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers

- 7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000515(2207I02207I000052189)Route 00

## CHARTER SERVICE

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.

## MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.

## MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo

Taxi Rank the same route

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.

MONDLO TO MVUNYANE

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.

MONDLO TO MVUNYANE

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes

- 7.2.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.

MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route

- 7.2.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.

MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

- 7.2.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000417(2207I02207J500052183)ROUTE 8.

MVUZINI TO VRYHEID

From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes

- 7.2.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000515(2207I02207I000052189)Route 00  
 CHARTER SERVICE  
 FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING  
 DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207I02207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.  
 MONDLO TO DUNDEE  
 Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers
- 7.2.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207I02206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.  
 MONDLO TO DURBAN  
 Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Nkundulu to Nkwilini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.2.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCCEMP0000416(2207I02207I000052182)ROUTE 7.  
 MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON  
 From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.  
 MONDLO TO VRYHEID  
 Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes
- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207I02202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.  
 MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE  
 Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.
- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207I02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.  
 MONDLO TO NQUTU  
 Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

1) AOKNKZN019436 2) BE MNTAMBO 5310300287081  
 2  
 4) LKNKZN0113855 Additional Authority  
 6)

3) P O BOX 449, EMONDLO, EMONDLO, 3105 MONDLO  
 & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207I02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.  
 MONDLO TO NQUTU  
 Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store,

pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207102202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.  
MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000410(2207101205GJ10052176)ROUTE 1.  
MONDLO TO GAUTENG  
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes
- 7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207102206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.  
MONDLO TO DURBAN  
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207102207J500052179)ROUTE 4.  
MONDLO TO VRYHEID  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes
- 7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207102207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.  
MONDLO TO DUNDEE  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers
- 7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000416(2207102207I000052182)ROUTE 7.  
MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207102207J500052183)ROUTE 8.  
MVUZINI TO VRYHEID  
From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes
- 7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(2207102207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus

## Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000515(2207I02207I000052189)Route 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.  
MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.  
MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.  
MONDLO TO MVUNYANE  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.  
MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route
- 7.2.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.  
MONDLO TO MVUNYANE  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes
- 7.2.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207I02207J500052183)ROUTE 8.

**MVUZINI TO VRYHEID**

From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes

- 7.2.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207102207J500052184)ROUTE 9.

**MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM**

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

- 7.2.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(2207102207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000515(2207102207I000052189)Route 00

**CHARTER SERVICE**

FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207102206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.

**MONDLO TO DURBAN**

Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.2.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207102207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.

**MONDLO TO DUNDEE**

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers

- 7.2.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207102202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.

**MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE**

Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207I02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.  
MONDLO TO NQUTU  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route
- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207I02207J500052179)ROUTE 4.  
MONDLO TO VRYHEID  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes
- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000416(2207I02207I000052182)ROUTE 7.  
MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- |                                                   |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN019436 2) BE MNTAMBO 5310300287081<br>3 | 3) P O BOX 449, EMONDLO, EMONDLO, 3105 MONDLO<br>& DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0113797 Additional Authority<br>6)       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)                    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000410(2207I01205GJ10052176)ROUTE 1.  
MONDLO TO GAUTENG  
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes
- 7.1.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000414(2207I02202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.  
MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000415(2207I02207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.  
MONDLO TO NQUTU  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route
- 7.1.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000411(2207I02206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.  
MONDLO TO DURBAN  
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route

- 7.1.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000416(22071022071000052182)ROUTE 7.  
MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.1.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000417(2207102207J500052183)ROUTE 8.  
MVUZINI TO VRYHEID  
From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes
- 7.1.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000412(2207102207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.  
MONDLO TO DUNDEE  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers
- 7.1.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000413(2207102207J500052179)ROUTE 4.  
MONDLO TO VRYHEID  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes
- 7.1.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000514(22071022071000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000515(22071022071000052189)Route 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000418(2207102207J500052184)ROUTE 9.

**MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM**

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.

**MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER**

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route

- 7.1.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.

**MONDLO TO MVUNYANE**

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes

**7.2.) Current List of Routes****7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.2.1.1. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000514(2207I02207I000052188)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.2. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000510(2207I02207I000052186)ROUTE 11.

**MONDLO TO MVUNYANE**

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes

- 7.2.1.3. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000419(2207I02207J500052185)ROUTE 10.

**MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER**

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route

- 7.2.1.4. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000418(2207I02207J500052184)ROUTE 9.

**MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM**

From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes

- 7.2.1.5. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000417(2207102207J500052183)ROUTE 8.  
MVUZINI TO VRYHEID  
From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetery, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes
- 7.2.1.6. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000515(2207102207I000052189)Route 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.2.1.7. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000412(2207102207BP10052178)ROUTE 3.  
MONDLO TO DUNDEE  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers
- 7.2.1.8. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000411(2207102206LS10052177)ROUTE 2.  
MONDLO TO DURBAN  
Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.2.1.9. Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000415(2207102207GY10052181)ROUTE 6.  
MONDLO TO NQUTU  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route
- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000413(2207102207J500052179)ROUTE 4.  
MONDLO TO VRYHEID  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes
- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000416(2207102207I000052182)ROUTE 7.  
MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON  
From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
- 7.2.1.1 Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000414(2207102202BQ10052180)ROUTE 5.  
MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE  
Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.

1) AOKNKZN019792 2) BH NKOSI 5801075484085

9

3) PO BOX 1126, PONGOLA, KWA ZULU-NATAL , 3170  
IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA

4) LKNKZN0111923 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4457(2100HB2100HB00052392)4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Pongola (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4458(2100HB22076110052393)5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA  
From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Pongola (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4461(2100HB2100F510052396)8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpietersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Pongola (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4462(2100HB2100H310052397)9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpietersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return
- 7.1.1.5. Pongola (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4459(2100HB2100M110052394)6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID  
From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Pongola (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4460(2100HB21004R10052395)7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4463(2100HB2100HB00052398)10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.8. Pongola (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4466(2100HB11008Z10052399)11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilars Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return
- 7.1.1.9. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4454(2100HB2100HB00052390)2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4456(2100HB2100HB00052391)3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return

7.1.1.1 Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389)APPROVED  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389)APPROVED  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

1) AOKNKZN019894 2) JD NGCOBO 6303015826086  
4

3) P O BOX 500, BOTHAS HILL, PINETOWN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL , 3660 QADI-NYUSWA TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0123275 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0000062(220BGN21004R00193668)A.A ROUTE 3. KWANYUSWA TO DURBAN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE & TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHA'S HILL) & RIGHT ON THE ROBOT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY) AND LEFT TO N3(FREEWAY TO DURBAN SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT OFF RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD BUS STOP &BACK TO N3 TURN LEFT TO TOLLGATE AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG DINIZULU ROAD (BEREA ROAD) AND BACK TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (OLD DUTCH ROAD) – TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY PASS AND TURN RIGHT NEXT TO CHESTERVILLE RANK ACROSS WARWICK AVENUE TO UNIVERSITY LANE UNTIL WE REACH TAXI RANK NO 570 AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM RANK NO 570(DURBAN) TURN TO WARWICK AVENUE(JULIUS NYERERE STREET) AND LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY – CARRY ON AND TURN RIGHT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY)SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHA'S HILL) AND RIGHT TO MANQOBA DRIVE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozo, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

- 7.1.1.3. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Camperdown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000061(220BGN220B5900193669)A.A ROUTE 4.KWANYUSWA TO CAMPERDOWN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHA'S HILL) SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WAY AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THOUSANDS HILLHOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MEADWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R103(CATORIDGE) AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNBAR SPAR (CATORIDGE) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND BACK TO R103AND TURN RIGHT N3 (FREEWAY) TURN LEFT TO CAMPERDOWN TURN OFF AND RIGHT INTO CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) TURN LEFT INTO N3(FREEWAY AND LEFT INTO R103 CATORIDGE&PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DUNBAR SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000063(220BGN2206NE00193667)A.A ROUTE 1

KWA NYUSWA TO HILLCREST

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBE DRIVE SET DOWN & PICK UP PASSENGERS (CLINIC)TURN LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHA'S HILL) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND DRIVE ALONG OLD MAQIN ROAD HILLCREST – TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD & RIGHTR INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

- 1) AOKNKZN019894 2) BD NZAMA 6105285530086 3) P O BOX 500, BOTHAS HILL, PINETOWN,  
5 KWAZULU-NATAL , 3660 QADI-NYUSWA TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN015193 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN  
from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabelana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

## ALTERNATE:

- 1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.  
1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

## CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
  2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
  3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.
- 7.1.1.2. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000063(220BGN2206NE00193667)A.A ROUTE 1  
KWA NYUSWA TO HILLCREST  
FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBE DRIVE SET DOWN & PICK UP PASSENGERS (CLINIC)TURN LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHAS HILL) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND DRIVE ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD HILLCREST - TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD & RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA.
- 7.1.1.3. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000062(220BGN21004R00193668)A.A ROUTE 3. KWANYUSWA TO DURBAN:  
FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE & TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHAS HILL) & RIGHT ON THE ROBOT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY) AND LEFT TO N3(FREEWAY TO DURBAN SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT OFF RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD BUS STOP &BACK TO N3 TURN LEFT TO TOLLGATE AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG DINIZULU ROAD (BEREA ROAD) AND BACK TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (OLD DUTCH ROAD) - TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY PASS AND TURN RIGHT NEXT TO CHESTERVILLE RANK ACROSS WARWICK AVENUE TO UNIVERSITY LANE UNTIL WE REACH TAXI RANK NO 570 AND RETURN.

## RETURN TRIP:

FROM RANK NO 570(DURBAN) TURNB TO WARWICK AVENUE(JULIUS NYERERE STREET) AND LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY - CARRY ON AND TURN RIGHT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY)SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHAS HILL) AND RIGHT TO MANQOBA DRIVE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Camperdown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000061(220BGN220B5900193669)A.A ROUTE 4.KWANYUSWA TO CAMPERDOWN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHAS HILL) SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WAY AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THOUSANDS HILLHOTEL AND

TURN RIGHT INTO MEADWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R103(CATORIDGE) AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNBAR SPAR (CATORIDGE) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND BACK TO R103AND TURN RIGHT N3 (FREEWAY) RURN LEFT TO CAMPERDOWN TURN OFF AND RIGHT INTO CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) TURN LEFT INTO N3(FREEWAY AND LEFT INTO R103 CATORIDGE&PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DUNBAR SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1 2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Raod, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

1) AOKNKZN019894 2) BD NZAMA 6105285530086  
6

3) P O BOX 500, BOTHAS HILL, PINETOWN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL , 3660 QADI-NYUSWA TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN015192 Additional Authority  
6)

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point

along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Raod, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

- 7.1.1.2. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Camperdown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB0000061(220BGN220B5900193669)A.A ROUTE 4.KWANYUSWA TO CAMPERDOWN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHA'S HILL) SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WAY AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THOUSANDS HILLHOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MEADWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R103(CATORIDGE) AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNBAR SPAR (CATORIDGE) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND BACK TO R103AND TURN RIGHT N3 (FREEWAY) RURN LEFT TO CAMPERDOWN TURN OFF AND RIGHT INTO CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) TURN LEFT INTO N3(FREEWAY AND LEFT INTO R103 CATORIDGE&PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DUNBAR SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00000063(220BGN2206NE00193667)A.A ROUTE 1

KWA NYUSWA TO HILLCREST  
FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBE DRIVE SET DOWN & PICK UP PASSENGERS (CLINIC)TURN LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHA'S HILL) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND DRIVE ALONG OLD MAQIN ROAD HILLCREST – TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD & RIGHTR INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA.

- 7.1.1.4. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB0000062(220BGN21004R00193668)A.A ROUTE 3. KWANYUSWA TO DURBAN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE & TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHA'S HILL) & RIGHT ON THE ROBOT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY) AND LEFT TO N3(FREEWAY TO DURBAN SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT OFF RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD BUS STOP &BACK TO N3 TURN LEFT TO TOLLGATE AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG DINIZULU ROAD (BEREA ROAD) AND BACK TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (OLD DUTCH ROAD) – TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY PASS AND TURN RIGHT NEXT TO CHESTERVILLE RANK ACROSS WARWICK AVENUE TO UNIVERSITY LANE UNTIL WE REACH TAXI RANK NO 570 AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM RANK NO 570(DURBAN) TURNB TO WARWICK AVENUE(JULIUS NYERERE STREET) AND LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY – CARRY ON AND TURN RIGHT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY)SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHA'S HILL) AND RIGHT TO MANQOBA DRIVE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in

Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

- 1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

1) AOKNKZN019894 2) M MKHIZE 4711255229088  
7

4) LKNKZN0147009 Additional Authority  
6)

3) P O BOX 150, BOTHAS HILL, DURBAN, 3660  
QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN  
from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

- 1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

- 7.1.1.2. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000063(220BGN2206NE00193667)A.A ROUTE 1  
KWA NYUSWA TO HILLCREST  
FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBE DRIVE SET DOWN & PICK UP PASSENGERS (CLINIC)TURN LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHAS HILL) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND DRIVE ALONG OLD MAQIN ROAD HILLCREST – TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD & RIGHTR INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA.

- 7.1.1.3. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Camperdown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000061(220BGN220B5900193669)A.A ROUTE 4.KWANYUSWA TO CAMPERDOWN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHAS HILL) SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WAY AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THOUSANDS HILLHOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MEADWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R103(CATORIDGE) AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN

RIGHT INTO DUNBAR SPAR (CATORIDGE) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND BACK TO R103 AND TURN RIGHT N3 (FREEWAY) TURN LEFT TO CAMPERDOWN TURN OFF AND RIGHT INTO CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE (RANK) RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE (RANK) TURN LEFT INTO N3 (FREEWAY) AND LEFT INTO R103 CATORIDGE & PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DUNBAR SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000062(220BGN21004R00193668)A.A ROUTE 3. KWANYUSWA TO DURBAN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE & TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHAS HILL) & RIGHT ON THE ROBOT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY) AND LEFT TO N3 (FREEWAY) TO DURBAN SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT OFF RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD BUS STOP & BACK TO N3 TURN LEFT TO TOLLGATE AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG DINIZULU ROAD (BEREA ROAD) AND BACK TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (OLD DUTCH ROAD) – TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY PASS AND TURN RIGHT NEXT TO CHESTERVILLE RANK ACROSS WARWICK AVENUE TO UNIVERSITY LANE UNTIL WE REACH TAXI RANK NO 570 AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM RANK NO 570 (DURBAN) TURN TO WARWICK AVENUE (JULIUS NYERERE STREET) AND LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY – CARRY ON AND TURN RIGHT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY) SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHAS HILL) AND RIGHT TO MANQOBA DRIVE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

1) AOKNKZN019894 2) JJ MWELASE 6110265390089

9

4) LKNKZN0125164 Additional Authority

6)

3) P.O. BOX 390, BOTHAS HILL, KWAZULU-NATAL,  
3660 QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Camperdown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000061(220BGN220B5900193669)A.A ROUTE 4.KWANYUSWA TO CAMPERDOWN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHA'S HILL) SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WAY AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THOUSANDS HILLHOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MEADWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R103(CATORIDGE) AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNBAR SPAR (CATORIDGE) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND BACK TO R103AND TURN RIGHT N3 (FREEWAY) RURN LEFT TO CAMPERDOWN TURN OFF AND RIGHT INTO CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN TRIP:

FROM CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) TURN LEFT INTO N3(FREEWAY AND LEFT INTO R103 CATORIDGE&PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DUNBAR SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

## 7.1.1.2. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0000063(220BGN2206NE00193667)A.A ROUTE 1  
KWA NYUSWA TO HILLCREST

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBE DRIVE SET DOWN & PICK UP PASSENGERS (CLINIC)TURN LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHA'S HILL) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND DRIVE ALONG OLD MAQIN ROAD HILLCREST – TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD & RIGHTR INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA.

## 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogoz, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

## ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1 2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Raod, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

## CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

7.1.1.4. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000062(220BGN21004R00193668)A.A ROUTE 3. KWANYUSWA TO DURBAN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE & TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHA'S HILL) & RIGHT ON THE ROBOT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY) AND LEFT TO N3(FREEWAY TO DURBAN SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT OFF RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD BUS STOP &BACK TO N3 TURN LEFT TO TOLLGATE AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG DINIZULU ROAD (BEREA ROAD) AND BACK TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (OLD DUTCH ROAD) – TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY PASS AND TURN RIGHT NEXT TO CHESTERVILLE RANK ACROSS WARWICK AVENUE TO UNIVERSITY LANE UNTIL WE REACH TAXI RANK NO 570 AND RETURN.

## RETURN TRIP:

FROM RANK NO 570(DURBAN) TURNB TO WARWICK AVENUE(JULIUS NYERERE STREET) AND LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY – CARRY ON AND TURN RIGHT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY)SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHA'S HILL) AND RIGHT TO MANQOBA DRIVE TO

## KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN  
from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

## ALTERNATE:

- 1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.  
1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

## CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

- 
- |                  |                            |                                           |
|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN019895 | 2) MA GUMEDE 4705045417086 | 3) PO BOX 2525, PINETOWN, PINETOWN, 3610  |
| 0                |                            | QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION       |
| 4) LKNKZN015201  | Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)                       |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000063(220BGN2206NE00193667)A.A ROUTE 1  
KWA NYUSWA TO HILLCREST  
FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBE DRIVE SET DOWN & PICK UP PASSENGERS (CLINIC)TURN LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHAS HILL) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND DRIVE ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD HILLCREST - TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD & RIGHTR INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA.
- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN  
from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

## ALTERNATE:

- 1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1 2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Raod, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

7.1.1.3. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Camperdown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB000061(220BGN220B5900193669)A.A ROUTE 4.KWANYUSWA TO CAMPERDOWN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHA'S HILL) SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WAY AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THOUSANDS HILLHOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MEADWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R103(CATORIDGE) AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNBAR SPAR (CATORIDGE) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND BACK TO R103AND TURN RIGHT N3 (FREEWAY) RURN LEFT TO CAMPERDOWN TURN OFF AND RIGHT INTO CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) TURN LEFT INTO N3(FREEWAY AND LEFT INTO R103 CATORIDGE&PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DUNBAR SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB000062(220BGN21004R00193668)A.A ROUTE 3. KWANYUSWA TO DURBAN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE & TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHA'S HILL) & RIGHT ON THE ROBOT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY) AND LEFT TO N3(FREEWAY TO DURBAN SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT OFF RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD BUS STOP &BACK TO N3 TURN LEFT TO TOLLGATE AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG DINIZULU ROAD (BEREA ROAD) AND BACK TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (OLD DUTCH ROAD) – TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY PASS AND TURN RIGHT NEXT TO CHESTERVILLE RANK ACROSS WARWICK AVENUE TO UNIVERSITY LANE UNTIL WE REACH TAXI RANK NO 570 AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM RANK NO 570(DURBAN) TURNB TO WARWICK AVENUE(JULIUS NYERERE STREET) AND LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY – CARRY ON AND TURN RIGHT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY)SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHA'S HILL) AND RIGHT TO MANQOBA DRIVE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1 2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Raod, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

## CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

- |                                                  |                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN019895 2) MA GUMEDE 4705045417086<br>1 | 3) PO BOX 2525, PINETOWN, PINETOWN, 3610<br>QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0126024 Additional Authority<br>6)      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)                |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000062(220BGN21004R00193668)A.A ROUTE 3. KWANYUSWA TO DURBAN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE & TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHA'S HILL) & RIGHT ON THE ROBOT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY) AND LEFT TO N3(FREEWAY TO DURBAN SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT OFF RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD BUS STOP &BACK TO N3 TURN LEFT TO TOLLGATE AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG DINIZULU ROAD (BEREA ROAD) AND BACK TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (OLD DUTCH ROAD) – TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY PASS AND TURN RIGHT NEXT TO CHESTERVILLE RANK ACROSS WARWICK AVENUE TO UNIVERSITY LANE UNTIL WE REACH TAXI RANK NO 570 AND RETURN.

## RETURN TRIP:

FROM RANK NO 570(DURBAN) TURNB TO WARWICK AVENUE(JULIUS NYERERE STREET) AND LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY – CARRY ON AND TURN RIGHT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY)SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHA'S HILL) AND RIGHT TO MANQOBA DRIVE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN  
from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

## ALTERNATE:

- 1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 1 2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Raod, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

## CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

- 7.1.1.3. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Camperdown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000061(220BGN220B5900193669)A.A ROUTE 4.KWANYUSWA TO CAMPERDOWN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHA'S HILL) SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WAY AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THOUSANDS HILLHOTEL AND

TURN RIGHT INTO MEADWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R103(CATORIDGE) AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNBAR SPAR (CATORIDGE) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND BACK TO R103AND TURN RIGHT N3 (FREEWAY) RURN LEFT TO CAMPERDOWN TURN OFF AND RIGHT INTO CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) TURN LEFT INTO N3(FREEWAY AND LEFT INTO R103 CATORIDGE&PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DUNBAR SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0000063(220BGN2206NE00193667)A.A ROUTE 1

KWA NYUSWA TO HILLCREST

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBE DRIVE SET DOWN & PICK UP PASSENGERS (CLINIC)TURN LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHAS HILL) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND DRIVE ALONG OLD MAQIN ROAD HILLCREST – TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD & RIGHTR INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1 2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Raod, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

1) AOKNKZN019895 2) BE ZUNGU 7705045294086  
6

4) LKNKZN016538 Additional Authority  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 349, HILLCREST, PINETOWN, 3600  
QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill,

Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

**ALTERNATE:**

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

- 7.1.1.2. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000063(220BGN2206NE00193667)A.A ROUTE 1

KWA NYUSWA TO HILLCREST

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBE DRIVE SET DOWN & PICK UP PASSENGERS (CLINIC) TURN LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHAS HILL) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND DRIVE ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD HILLCREST – TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD & RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA.

- 7.1.1.3. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0000062(220BGN21004R00193668)A.A ROUTE 3. KWANYUSWA TO DURBAN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE & TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHAS HILL) & RIGHT ON THE ROBOT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY) AND LEFT TO N3(FREEWAY TO DURBAN SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT OFF RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD BUS STOP & BACK TO N3 TURN LEFT TO TOLLGATE AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG DINIZULU ROAD (BEREA ROAD) AND BACK TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (OLD DUTCH ROAD) – TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY PASS AND TURN RIGHT NEXT TO CHESTERVILLE RANK ACROSS WARWICK AVENUE TO UNIVERSITY LANE UNTIL WE REACH TAXI RANK NO 570 AND RETURN.

**RETURN TRIP:**

FROM RANK NO 570(DURBAN) TURN TO WARWICK AVENUE(JULIUS NYERERE STREET) AND LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY – CARRY ON AND TURN RIGHT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY) SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHAS HILL) AND RIGHT TO MANQOBA DRIVE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Camperdown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0000061(220BGN220B5900193669)A.A ROUTE 4. KWANYUSWA TO CAMPERDOWN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHAS HILL) SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WAY AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THOUSANDS HILLHOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MEADWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R103(CATORIDGE) AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNBAR SPAR (CATORIDGE) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND BACK TO R103 AND TURN RIGHT N3 (FREEWAY) TURN LEFT TO CAMPERDOWN TURN OFF AND RIGHT INTO CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

**RETURN TRIP:**

FROM CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) TURN LEFT INTO N3(FREEWAY) AND LEFT INTO R103 CATORIDGE & PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DUNBAR SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

**7.2.) Current List of Routes**

**7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.2.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville)

(Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1 2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

1) AOKNKZN019895 2) BE ZUNGU 7705045294086  
7

4) LKNKZN0126027 Additional Authority  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 349, HILLCREST, PINETOWN, 3600  
QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1 2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

7.1.1.2. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Camperdown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000061(220BGN220B5900193669)A.A ROUTE 4.KWANYUSWA TO CAMPERDOWN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHA'S HILL) SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WAY AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THOUSANDS HILLHOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MEADWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R103(CATORIDGE) AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNBAR SPAR (CATORIDGE) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND BACK TO R103AND TURN RIGHT N3

(FREEWAY) TURN LEFT TO CAMPERDOWN TURN OFF AND RIGHT INTO CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) TURN LEFT INTO N3(FREEWAY AND LEFT INTO R103 CATORIDGE&PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DUNBAR SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000063(220BGN2206NE00193667)A.A ROUTE 1  
KWA NYUSWA TO HILLCREST  
FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBE DRIVE SET DOWN & PICK UP PASSENGERS (CLINIC)TURN LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHAS HILL) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND DRIVE ALONG OLD MAQIN ROAD HILLCREST – TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD & RIGHTR INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA.

- 7.1.1.4. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000062(220BGN21004R00193668)A.A ROUTE 3. KWANYUSWA TO DURBAN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE & TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHAS HILL) & RIGHT ON THE ROBOT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY) AND LEFT TO N3(FREEWAY TO DURBAN SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT OFF RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD BUS STOP &BACK TO N3 TURN LEFT TO TOLLGATE AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG DINIZULU ROAD (BEREA ROAD) AND BACK TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (OLD DUTCH ROAD) – TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY PASS AND TURN RIGHT NEXT TO CHESTERVILLE RANK ACROSS WARWICK AVENUE TO UNIVERSITY LANE UNTIL WE REACH TAXI RANK NO 570 AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM RANK NO 570(DURBAN) TURNB TO WARWICK AVENUE(JULIUS NYERERE STREET) AND LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY – CARRY ON AND TURN RIGHT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY)SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHAS HILL) AND RIGHT TO MANQOBA DRIVE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN  
from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgozi, Mabelana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

1) AOKNKZN019896 2) EB MKHIZE 4407100266082  
0

3) P O BOX 500, BOTHAS HILL, PINETOWN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3660 QADI-NYUSWA TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN015217 Additional Authority  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

##### ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

##### CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

7.1.1.2. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000063(220BGN2206NE00193667)A.A ROUTE 1  
KWA NYUSWA TO HILLCREST

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBE DRIVE SET DOWN & PICK UP PASSENGERS (CLINIC)TURN LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHAS HILL) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND DRIVE ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD HILLCREST – TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD & RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA.

7.1.1.3. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000062(220BGN21004R00193668)A.A ROUTE 3. KWANYUSWA TO DURBAN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE & TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHAS HILL) & RIGHT ON THE ROBOT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY) AND LEFT TO N3(FREEWAY TO DURBAN SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT OFF RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD BUS STOP &BACK TO N3 TURN LEFT TO TOLLGATE AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG DINIZULU ROAD (BEREA ROAD) AND BACK TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (OLD DUTCH ROAD) – TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY PASS AND TURN RIGHT NEXT TO CHESTERVILLE RANK ACROSS WARWICK AVENUE TO UNIVERSITY LANE UNTIL WE REACH TAXI RANK NO 570 AND RETURN.

##### RETURN TRIP:

FROM RANK NO 570(DURBAN) TURN TO WARWICK AVENUE(JULIUS NYERERE STREET) AND LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY – CARRY ON AND TURN RIGHT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY)SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHAS HILL) AND RIGHT TO MANQOBA DRIVE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Camperdown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000061(220BGN220B5900193669)A.A ROUTE 4.KWANYUSWA TO CAMPERDOWN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHAS HILL) SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WAY AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THOUSANDS HILLHOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MEADWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R103(CATORIDGE) AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN

RIGHT INTO DUNBAR SPAR (CATORIDGE) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND BACK TO R103 AND TURN RIGHT N3 (FREEWAY) TURN LEFT TO CAMPERDOWN TURN OFF AND RIGHT INTO CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE (RANK) RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE (RANK) TURN LEFT INTO N3 (FREEWAY) AND LEFT INTO R103 CATORIDGE & PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DUNBAR SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

1) AOKNKZN019896 2) MJ NGCOBO 5507185348082

1

4) LKNKZN0110221 Additional Authority

6)

3) P O BOX 589, BOTHA'S HILL, PINETOWN, 3660  
QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road,

Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

- 7.1.1.2. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Camperdown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000061(220BGN220B5900193669)A.A ROUTE 4.KWANYUSWA TO CAMPERDOWN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHA'S HILL) SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WAY AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THOUSANDS HILLHOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MEADWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R103(CATORIDGE) AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNBAR SPAR (CATORIDGE) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND BACK TO R103AND TURN RIGHT N3 (FREEWAY) RURN LEFT TO CAMPERDOWN TURN OFF AND RIGHT INTO CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) TURN LEFT INTO N3(FREEWAY AND LEFT INTO R103 CATORIDGE&PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DUNBAR SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000062(220BGN21004R00193668)A.A ROUTE 3. KWANYUSWA TO DURBAN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE & TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHA'S HILL) & RIGHT ON THE ROBOT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY) AND LEFT TO N3(FREEWAY TO DURBAN SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT OFF RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD BUS STOP &BACK TO N3 TURN LEFT TO TOLLGATE AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG DINIZULU ROAD (BEREA ROAD) AND BACK TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (OLD DUTCH ROAD) – TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY PASS AND TURN RIGHT NEXT TO CHESTERVILLE RANK ACROSS WARWICK AVENUE TO UNIVERSITY LANE UNTIL WE REACH TAXI RANK NO 570 AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM RANK NO 570(DURBAN) TURNB TO WARWICK AVENUE(JULIUS NYERERE STREET) AND LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY – CARRY ON AND TURN RIGHT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY)SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHA'S HILL) AND RIGHT TO MANQOBA DRIVE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000063(220BGN2206NE00193667)A.A ROUTE 1

KWA NYUSWA TO HILLCREST

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBE DRIVE SET DOWN & PICK UP PASSENGERS (CLINIC)TURN LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHA'S HILL) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND DRIVE ALONG OLD MAQIN ROAD HILLCREST – TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD & RIGHTR INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozu, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

## ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

## CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

- |                                                  |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN019896 2) MJ NGCOBO 5507185348082<br>2 | 3) P O BOX 589, BOTHA'S HILL, PINETOWN, 3660<br>QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0110064 Additional Authority            | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                                                                 |
| 6)                                               | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)                                           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000063(220BGN2206NE00193667)A.A ROUTE 1  
KWA NYUSWA TO HILLCREST  
FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBE DRIVE SET DOWN & PICK UP PASSENGERS (CLINIC)TURN  
LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHA'S HILL) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND DRIVE ALONG OLD MAQIN ROAD  
HILLCREST – TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD & RIGHTR INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME  
ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA.

7.1.1.2. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000062(220BGN21004R00193668)A.A ROUTE 3. KWANYUSWA TO DURBAN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE & TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHA'S HILL) &  
RIGHT ON THE ROBOT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY) AND LEFT TO N3(FREEWAY TO DURBAN SET DOWN  
PASSENGERS AT OFF RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD BUS STOP &BACK TO N3 TURN LEFT TO TOLLGATE AND  
SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG DINIZULU ROAD (BEREA ROAD) AND BACK TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET  
(OLD DUTCH ROAD) – TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY  
PASS AND TURN RIGHT NEXT TO CHESTERVILLE RANK ACROSS WARWICK AVENUE TO UNIVERSITY LANE  
UNTIL WE REACH TAXI RANK NO 570 AND RETURN.

## RETURN TRIP:

FROM RANK NO 570(DURBAN) TURNB TO WARWICK AVENUE(JULIUS NYERERE STREET) AND LEFT INTO N3  
FREEWAY – CARRY ON AND TURN RIGHT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY)SET DOWN AND PICK UP  
PASSENGERS AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHA'S HILL) AND RIGHT TO MANQOBA DRIVE TO  
KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Camperdown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000061 (220BGN220B5900193669)A.A ROUTE 4. KWANYUSWA TO CAMPERDOWN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHA'S HILL)  
SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WAY AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THOUSANDS HILLHOTEL AND  
TURN RIGHT INTO MEADWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R103(CATORIDGE) AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN  
RIGHT INTO DUNBAR SPAR (CATORIDGE) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND BACK TO R103AND TURN RIGHT N3  
(FREEWAY) RURN LEFT TO CAMPERDOWN TURN OFF AND RIGHT INTO CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING  
CENTRE(RANK) RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN TRIP:

FROM CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) TURN LEFT INTO N3(FREEWAY AND LEFT INTO R103  
CATORIDGE&PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DUNBAR SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN TO KWANYUSWA TAXI  
RANK.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS

(Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedhana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedhana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

1) AOKNKZN019896 2) RS NGCOBO 6705315504082  
3

3) P O BOX 500, BOTHAS HILL, PINETOWN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3660 QADI-NYUSWA TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0110106 Additional Authority  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN  
from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

## ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

## CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

- 7.1.1.2. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Camperdown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000061(220BGN220B5900193669)A.A ROUTE 4. KWANYUSWA TO CAMPERDOWN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHA'S HILL) SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WAY AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THOUSANDS HILLHOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MEADWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R103(CATORIDGE) AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNBAR SPAR (CATORIDGE) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND BACK TO R103AND TURN RIGHT N3 (FREEWAY) RURN LEFT TO CAMPERDOWN TURN OFF AND RIGHT INTO CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN TRIP:

FROM CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) TURN LEFT INTO N3(FREEWAY AND LEFT INTO R103 CATORIDGE&PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DUNBAR SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000062(220BGN21004R00193668)A.A ROUTE 3. KWANYUSWA TO DURBAN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE & TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHA'S HILL) & RIGHT ON THE ROBOT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY) AND LEFT TO N3(FREEWAY TO DURBAN SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT OFF RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD BUS STOP &BACK TO N3 TURN LEFT TO TOLLGATE AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG DINIZULU ROAD (BEREA ROAD) AND BACK TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (OLD DUTCH ROAD) – TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY PASS AND TURN RIGHT NEXT TO CHESTERVILLE RANK ACROSS WARWICK AVENUE TO UNIVERSITY LANE UNTIL WE REACH TAXI RANK NO 570 AND RETURN.

## RETURN TRIP:

FROM RANK NO 570(DURBAN) TURNB TO WARWICK AVENUE(JULIUS NYERERE STREET) AND LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY – CARRY ON AND TURN RIGHT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY)SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHA'S HILL) AND RIGHT TO MANQOBA DRIVE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000063(220BGN2206NE00193667)A.A ROUTE 1  
KWA NYUSWA TO HILLCREST

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBE DRIVE SET DOWN & PICK UP PASSENGERS (CLINIC)TURN LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHA'S HILL) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND DRIVE ALONG OLD MAQIN ROAD HILLCREST – TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD & RIGHTR INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN  
from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

## ALTERNATE:

- 1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.  
1 2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Raod, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

## CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

1) AOKNKZN019896 2) NG MABASO 6402110639087  
4

4) LKNKZN0116495 Additional Authority  
6)

3) P O BOX 1160, HILLCREST, PINETOWN, 3650  
QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2013 (09 Nov 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN  
from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

## ALTERNATE:

- 1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.  
1 2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Raod, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

## CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

- 7.1.1.2. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000062(220BGN21004R00193668)A.A ROUTE 3. KWANYUSWA TO DURBAN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE & TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHA'S HILL) & RIGHT ON THE ROBOT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY) AND LEFT TO N3(FREEWAY TO DURBAN SET DOWN PASSENGERS AT OFF RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD BUS STOP &BACK TO N3 TURN LEFT TO TOLLGATE AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG DINIZULU ROAD (BEREA ROAD) AND BACK TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET (OLD DUTCH ROAD) – TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY PASS AND TURN RIGHT NEXT TO CHESTERVILLE RANK ACROSS WARWICK AVENUE TO UNIVERSITY LANE UNTIL WE REACH TAXI RANK NO 570 AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM RANK NO 570(DURBAN) TURN TO WARWICK AVENUE(JULIUS NYERERE STREET) AND LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY – CARRY ON AND TURN RIGHT TO KASSIER ROAD (ASSAGAY)SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHA'S HILL) AND RIGHT TO MANQOBA DRIVE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000063(220BGN2206NE00193667)A.A ROUTE 1  
KWA NYUSWA TO HILLCREST

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBE DRIVE SET DOWN & PICK UP PASSENGERS (CLINIC)TURN LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD (BOTHA'S HILL) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND DRIVE ALONG OLD MAQIN ROAD HILLCREST – TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD & RIGHTR INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA.

- 7.1.1.4. KwaNyuswa (Durban Metro) (Origin), Camperdown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000061(220BGN220B5900193669)A.A ROUTE 4.KWANYUSWA TO CAMPERDOWN:

FROM KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK JOIN MANQOBA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD(BOTHA'S HILL) SET DOWN AND PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE WAY AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THOUSANDS HILLHOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO MEADWAY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R103(CATORIDGE) AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNBAR SPAR (CATORIDGE) SET DOWN PASSENGERS AND BACK TO R103AND TURN RIGHT N3 (FREEWAY) RURN LEFT TO CAMPERDOWN TURN OFF AND RIGHT INTO CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN TRIP:

FROM CAMPERDOWN SHOPPING CENTRE(RANK) TURN LEFT INTO N3(FREEWAY AND LEFT INTO R103 CATORIDGE&PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DUNBAR SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN TO KWANYUSWA TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Raod, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
  2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
  3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.
-

- 1) AOKNKZN011034 2) S NDLOVU 8811155695085 3) P O BOX 119, HOWICK, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3290  
69 UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0150781 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 11 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: M258 (14 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Mpophomeni (Howick Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB220600(22068A22068300051236)APPROVED ROUTES  
UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. Howick to Mpophomeni

From approved Taxi Rank in Howick, Somme Street turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into R103 Main Street and then pass the following locations Sarmcol, Midlands Hospital ( Enkambini), Greenfield, Esokeni and then proceed into Zeederberg Road, turn right at Traffic lights at Merrivale Shell Service Station, turn right into R617 Boston Road and then pass Satan Stores, Tumble Road, Emakanini, N.P.B. and then turn right into Mandela Highway, turn right into Tambo Road, turn left into Chris Hani Highway then turn left into Mhlongo Road at St. Anne Transits Taxi rank, turn right into Mandela Highway then pass Mpophomeni taxi Rank proceed along the same Road till pass transits Taxi Rank at Anglican Church then proceed to Ebumnandini, Mpophomeni Cementary and Ward 8 ( Emashingeni).

Return Route: From Ward 8 ( Emashingeni), Mpophomeni Cementary and Ebumnandini operate along Mandela Highway till pass Mpophomeni Taxi Rank and Emhlangeni then turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then follow forward route till cross Umgeni Bridge and then turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank then proceed straight cross Harvard Street, Bell Street and then turn left into Main Street pass Halfway Toyota, Mini Market, Roman Catholic Church, Sunfield and then turn left into Greendale Shopping Centre and then return along Main Street till turn left into Gush Ave at Mini Market, turn right into Mare Street till turn right into Karkloof Road and proceed left into Main Street and turn right into Morling Street and turn into Somme Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Mpophomeni (Howick Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB220602(22068322068T10051237)2. Mpophomeni to Pietermaritzburg forward route

From Mpophomeni Taxi Rank proceed into Mandela Highway turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then proceed till turn right to join (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and then operate as per route (2) to Masukwane taxi rank in Pietermaritzburg.

Return Route: From Masukwane Taxi Rank, turn left into (M70) Church Street, turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and then proceed till Howick and Underberg off ramp, at the stop sign, turn left into (R617) Boston Road and then operate as per forward route back to Mpophomeni.

NB: Restricted from picking up on forward route between Chatterton Road and Church Street, but at Selgro Centre along Boshoff Street, only pick up Mpophomeni and intended passengers only and convey them to Masukwane Taxi Rank free of charge, but passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi stops designated by the Municipality.

7.1.1.3. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB220604(22068A22068T10051238)3. Howick to Hilton College forward route

From Somme Street Taxi Rank in Howick turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into (R103) Main Street and then operate as route (2) till Cedara Interchange and turn into (R103) old Howick Road and turn left into (M80) Hilton Avenue pass Hilton Centre and proceed till Hilton College main Entrance.

Return Route: From Hilton College (Main Entrance) proceed along (M80) Hilton Avenue till turn right into (R103) Old Howick Road and turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and the proceed till Howick AND Underberg off ramp at the stop sign turn right into Zeederberg Road and then operate as per forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank and then operate as per return route of (1.1) to the affected areas.

NB: No restriction from picking up or setting down on forward and return journey.

7.1.1.4. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Mount Micheal (Hilton) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB220607(22068A22068G00051239)4. Howick to Mount West

From Bell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per forward route back to Mount West Bp Service Station.

Return route: From Mount West Bp Service Station proceed along (P165) and then pass the following Locations: Green Farm, Arlington Sowmill, and then proceed into (P165) Curry Post Road pass Balgowan turn off Currys Post Store, Currys Post Lodge, Mulberry Hill Guest House, fair Field turn off, Old Halliwell Hotel, Groundcover, D369, D287 and then turn left into (R103) main Street proceed till turn right into Somme Street and turn left into Bell Street leading to Bell Street Taxi Rank opposite Howick Falls Garage.

NB: No restriction from picking up and setting down on forward and return journey, but passengers to be picked up dropped off along the route only at Taxi stops designated by the Municipality.

7.1.1.5. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB220611(22068A22068A00051240)5. Howick to Karkloof

From Bell Street Taxi Rank turn left into (R103) Main Street turn right into (P141) Karkloof Road and then operate as per forward route back to Karkloof.

Return route: From Karkloof Reserve West (Guy Farm) operate along (D185) till turn left into (P145) and turn right into (P141) Karkloof Road proceed till turn left into (R103) Main Street and turn right into Bell Taxi Rank opposite Howick Falls Garage.

Alternative Route

From Bell Street Taxi Rank turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per forward route back to Karkloof Reserve West (Guy Farm).

Return route: From Karkloof Reserve West (Guy Farm) operate along (D815) turn left into (P165) Currys Post Road turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per route (9) to Bell Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN220617(22068A22068A00051242)Dargle Branch 7. Howick to Dargle Old Police Station:

From Somme Street Taxi Rank proceed straight cross Bell Street and turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per forward route back to Dargle Old Police Station (Kamu).

Return route: From Dargle Old Police Station operate along (P134) Dargle road and then pass the following locations: Entrance to (D666), Finchly Nursey, Salgade's farm, (D17), Dargle Supply Store, Lions River Polo Ground, Hebron Haven turn off and then turn right into (R103) pass Lions River Cattle Sale Yard, Thokan's Store, Lions River Cementery, Mandela Manument and turn left into (R103) Main Street pass Tweedie Store, Pallet Link, Lemac Timbers, Sunfield, Roman Catholic Church, Mini Market, Toyota Halfway and then turn right into Somme Street and proceed to Somme Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB220623(22068A22068A00051243)  
8. Howick to Nottingham Road  
From Somme Street taxi Rank in Howick proceed straight cross Harvard Street, Bell Street and then turn left into (R103) Main Street and operate as per forward route to Nottingham

Return route: From Nottingham Road Taxi Rank travel along (R103) pass the following Locations: Rawdowns Hotel, Entrance to Village School, D830, Balgowan Train Station, Swiss and Cheese, D18, Granny Mouse Hotel, Lidgetton Shops, St Ives Stud entrance to Diggy Wiggly Farm Stall, Lions River Sale Cattle Sale Yard, Thokan's Store Lions River Cemetery, Mandela Manument and then turn left into (R103) Main Street pass Tweedie Store, Pallet Link, Lemac Timbers, Sunfield, Roman Catholic Church, Mini Market, Halfway Toyota and turn right into Somme Street leading to SommeStreet Taxi Rank in Howick.

- 7.1.1.8. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000740(22068A22068A00051961)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN011035 2) L NGUBO 4103030392086 3) P O BOX 1081, RICHMOND, RICH, 3780 RICHMOND  
75 TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN019809 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: M258 (14 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000862(2206A02206A000051086)Route 8

Phatheni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Phatheni

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)

ROUTE - Passing: D59, MR5,Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street

OUTBOUND - RETURN:

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)

Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5,D59

To (Destination): Phatheni

- 7.1.1.2. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000861(2206A02206A000051085)Route 7

Ndaleneni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Ndaleneni

Route - Passing: D1229, Shepstone Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)  
 Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229  
 To (Destination): Ndaleni

- 7.1.1.3. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000863(2206A02206A000051087)ROUTE 9

Simozomeni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Simozomeni  
 Route - Passing: D1230, D1229, Shepstone Street  
 To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin) : Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)  
 Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,d1231, D1230  
 To (Destination): Simozomeni

- 7.1.1.4. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000860(2206A02206A000051084)Route 6

Magoda to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Magoda  
 Route - Passing: D1231,D1229, sHEPSTONE sTREET  
 TO Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)  
 Route Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,D1231  
 To (Destiantion): Magoda

- 7.1.1.5. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000864(2206A02206A000051088)Route 10

Nhlazuka to Richmond

INBOUND -FORWARD

From (Origin): Nhlazuka  
 Route - Passig:D274,MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street  
 To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)  
 Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, D274  
 To (Destination): Nhlazuka

- 7.1.1.6. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000852(2206A02206A000051083)Route 5

Gengeshe to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin) Gengeshe  
 Route - Passing: D684, P121,MR5,Shepstone Street  
 To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)  
Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, MR5, P121, D684  
To (Destination): Gengeshe

- 7.1.1.7. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000855(2206A02206A000051079)Route 1

Richmond To Eston

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2 - Nelson Street (KPX0023)  
Route: Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, P24, P21  
To Destination: Eston Rank off P489 (KPX0022)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Eston Rank, off P489 (KPX0022)  
Route - Passing: P21, P24, MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street  
To (Destination): Richmond Rank No. 2 Nelson Street (KPX0023)

- 7.1.1.8. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000856(2206A02206A000051080)Route 2

Masangazane to Richmond

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)  
Route: Passing: P121, Shepstone  
To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)  
Route: Passing: Shepstone, P121  
To (Destination): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)

- 7.1.1.9. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000854(2206A02100H310051081)Route 3

Richmond to Pietermaritzburg

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson Street (KPX0023)  
Route: Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, Reggie Hadebe (Richmond) Road, Alexandra Road, College Road, West Street, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Church Street, Boshoff Street  
To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons) Centre Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons) Centre Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  
Route: Passing: Pietermaritz, Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial) Street, Alexandra Road, Reggie Hadebe (Richmond) Road, MR5, Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street  
To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson (KPX0023)

- 7.1.1.1 Richmond Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000851(2100I921004R10051082)Route 4

Richmond to Durban

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 2 - Nelson Street (KPX0023)  
Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, P338, N3.  
Alternative Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, P338, M13, Old Mian Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3.  
To (Origin): Durban

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin) Durban  
Route - passing: N3, P338, MR5, Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street.

Restrictions: Only dropping-off of passengers is permitted in Pinetown, picking-up of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.1 Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000204(2206A02206A000057378)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0029170(2206A021008Q10144132)ROUTE 11

RICHMOND TO IXOPO

INBOUND(FORWARD)

From:(Origin): Richmond Rank No2-Nelson(KPX0023)

Route:Via: Nelson,Chilley,Shepstone,MR5

To(Destination):Ixopo

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin):Ixopo

Route:Via: MR5,Shepstone,Chilley,Nelson

To(Destination):Richmond RAnk No.Nelson(KPX0023)

- |                                                |                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN011036 2) S DUBE 7402185362085<br>22 | 3) 78 DOON ROAD, BLUFF, DURBAN, 4052<br>EFFINGHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0131404 Transfer of OL                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                                |
| 6)                                             | Gazette Number: M258 (14 Aug 2013)                                 |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300071(2206LS2206LS00054701)1. FORWARD JOURNEY:

FROM STARTING POINT ON EFFINGHAM ROAD (EFFINGHAM), TURN RIGHT TO RAMCHAND ROAD, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, LEFT KARA ROAD, LEFT INTO DESAI CRESCENT, LEFT INTO EFFINGHAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AVOCA ROAD, LEFT POMMERN LANE, RIGHT INTO DUFFY CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROAD, INTO COROBRIC ROAD, INTO UMHLANGANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MATHERAN ROAD, LEFT INTO TYNE AVENUE, INTO BAILEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO VICTOR ROAD, LEFT INTO HYACINTH ROAD INTO ARDROSSAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO TWEED TOAD, RIGHT INTO EFFINGHAM ROAD, LEFT WESTVIEW ROAD, LEFT INTO ALLENBY ROAD, INTO CELTIC ROAD, RIGHT INTO WORKINGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO PARKINGTON GROVE, LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO COLUMBIA ROAD, RETURN COLUMBIA, RIGHT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, INTO CELTIC ROAD, INTO ALLENBY ROAD, RIGHT INTO TWEED ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARDROSAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD RIGHT INTO DARTNELL CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TO AN APPROVED

TAXI RANK NO 114.

11

## RETURN JOURNEY :

FROM RANK 114 ON GREY STREET, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO EFFINGHAM ROAD, AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE.

- |                                                     |                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN011036 2) SM MAZIBUKO 6210215482083<br>39 | 3) 42 CORA ROAD, NORTHDALE,<br>PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 GREYS &<br>CHASEVALLEY TAXIS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0118892 Replacement of Vehicle             | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                                                            |
| 6)                                                  | Gazette Number: M258 (14 Aug 2013)                                                             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) - KZNBRCBPM0016(2100GG2100GG00047282)ROUTE 1.OAK PARK
- 
- FROM (ORIGIN):OAK PARK TERMINUS-TOWN BUSH/IRELAND (KPR0083).
- 
- TO (DESTINATION):FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINUS NO.1-OFF LONGMARKET (KPC0007).

FORWARD ROUTE:IRELAND, L.KENNETH, R.MATHEW BARON, R.IRELAND, L.TOWN BUSH, L.McCARTHY (CASCADES SHOPPING CENTER), RETURN McCARTHY, L.TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, L.VICTORIA, R.RETIEF, R.PIETERMARITZ, L.BOSHOF, R.CHURCH, L.OLD MARKET.

RETURN ROUTE:LONGMARKET, L.BOSHOF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, BECOMES TOWN BUSH, R.McCARTHY (CASCADES SHOPPING CENTER), RETURN McCARTHY, R.TOWN BUSH.

- 1) AOKNKZN011037 2) SQ MBOTO 9402030704083  
67
- 3) 2384 MAIN AVENUE, CLERNAVILLE, PINETOWN,  
3602 CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS  
ASS.
- 4) LKNKZN0131617 Transfer of OL  
6)
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: M258 (14 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), ALI WAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 8), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 10), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 11), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 12), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00308(2206PB21004R00048115)Route 8 B  
Clermont to Durban and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (New Germany) (Via Point 6), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 7), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00309(2206PB2206RK00048116)Route 9 B  
Clermont to Pinetown and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 3), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 14), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 15), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00310(2206PB2206R400048117)Route 10 B  
Clermont to Westmead and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn

right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0  
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:
- 1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 231
  - 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
  - 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
  - 7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
  - 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  - 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A  
KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOKNKZN011045 2) MJE SITHOLE 5805095480080 3) PO BOX 520, IKHWEZI, IKHWEZI, 3170 IKHWEZI  
38 LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA  
4) LKNKZN0125229 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: M258 (14 Aug 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389)APPROVED  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

## 1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4454(2100HB2100HB00052390)2. PONGOLA TO  
OVERWATCH

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.

7.1.1.3. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4456(2100HB2100HB00052391)3. PONGOLA TO  
PONGOLA SUGAR MILL

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return

7.1.1.4. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4457(2100HB2100HB00052392)4. PONGOLA TO  
KWANGWANASE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.5. Pongola (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4458(2100HB22076110052393)5. PONGOLA TO  
NONGOMA

From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.6. Pongola (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4459(2100HB2100M110052394)6. PONGOLA TO  
VRYHEID

From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.7. Pongola (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4460(2100HB21004R10052395)7. PONGOLA TO  
DURBAN

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.8. Pongola (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4461(2100HB2100F510052396)8. PONGOLA TO  
NEWCASTLE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpietersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.9. Pongola (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4462(2100HB2100H310052397)9. PONGOLA TO  
PIETERMARITZBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpietersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return

7.1.1.10. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4463(2100HB2100HB00052398)  
10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.11. Pongola (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4466(2100HB11008Z10052399)11. PONGOLA TO  
JOHANNESBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devils Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return

- 1) AOKNKZN011042 2) GS NGCOBO 6606225427085 3) PO BOX 866, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
96 KWAZULU-NATAL, 3200 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI  
INCWADI T.O.A
- 4) LKNKZN0129867 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: DS586 (20 Sep 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale)  
MR7, D1127

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10  
NCWADI

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Ncwadi  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Ncwadi

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),  
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),  
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023)  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122 (KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7 DINDI

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida  
(Edendale), MR7, D1126

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6  
TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)  
Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128  
To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

- 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5  
MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)  
Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399  
To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4  
MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)  
Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
D1139  
To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3  
ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)  
 Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
 D112  
 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCCEM1P0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2  
 GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)  
 Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket,  
 Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
 D1124, Unamed Road  
 To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMBJ003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1  
 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze  
 Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
 D1124, D1123  
 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)

- |                                                    |                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN011033 2) FM NGUBANE 7305025344082<br>33 | 3) PO BOX 500, BOTHAS HILL, KWAZULU NATAL, 3660<br>QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN016073 Transfer of OL                     | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)                                                                     |
| 6)                                                 | Gazette Number: 5JOI (10 Sep 2013)                                                     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN  
from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

## ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

## CONDITIONS:

- Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
- No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
- Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

- |                                                   |                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN011033 2) SS GUMEDE 8308265418086<br>62 | 3) P O BOX 24264, ISIPINGO, DURBAN, 4110 FOLWENI<br>TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN019235 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                                  |
| 6)                                                | Gazette Number: 5JOI (10 Sep 2013)                                   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110553(2206PT2209WVC00051018)DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

## 1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110555(2206PT2202JB00051019)2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS  
From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.3. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1100557(2206PT2206MF00051020)3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON

From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo

- 1) AOKNKZN011034 2) HT KHANDAYO 8001060907086 3) P O BOX 1776, MARGATE, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4275  
44 BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (KZN)  
4) LKNKZN0116889 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: 5JOI (10 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Woza (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300272(2206FG2206FQ00055164)3 PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate, proceed R61 pas Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni, Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store, pick up and drop off at Gate Store, Tongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.2. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Braemar (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300271(2206FG2206FK00055163)2 PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE

Starting point - Braemar Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward, turn left into Braemar Road, proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni, turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel road- Enkomeni towards Nzimande, proceed along pass Entabeni School, proceed Sombisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School, Tongasi taxi Rank, Baluna Road turn right towards Port Edward Taxi rank same route back.

- 7.1.1.3. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300270(2206FG2206EZ00055162)1.PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE

Margate Taxi Rank turn left to Marine Drive, pick up at Villa Del Sol, turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road, proceed with Toll through Southbroom, pick up and drop off Southbroom, proceed along R620 towards Port Edward, pick up and drop off at San Lameer, proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar, pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster, pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off, proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.

- 7.1.1.4. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300280(22067A22067A00055172)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.5. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300279(2206FG21008S10055171)9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE

Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pick up and drop off at St. Michael-on-Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In), proceed with Marine Drive - pick up and drop off at Old McDonalds farm, stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technicakon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.

DECISION: APPROVED AS AMENDED AS PER REDESCRIPTION OF ROUTE 1 PROCEEDING WITH ROUTE 9 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

- 7.1.1.6. Margate (Margate) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300278(2206FG2206LS10055170)8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE

From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.7. Margate (Margate) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300277(2206EZ22067A00055168)7. MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE

Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fasadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.

- 7.1.1.8. Gcilima (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300276(2206EZ2100CY00055167)6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK

From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No. 1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102 Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.

- 7.1.1.9. Gcilima (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300275(2206EV2206EZ00055166)5. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE

Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlalungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.1 Gcilima (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300274(2206EO2206EZ00055165)4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward / Izingolweni tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards goilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road - Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdilima, kwaMkhize Store - drop off off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni, turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank, turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokothe Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank, turn around same route back.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 1) AOKNKZN011037 2) BQ MBHELE 7101230350083 3) P O BOX 26089, VERULAM, VERULAM, 4350  
54 ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.  
4) LKNKZN0120248 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: 5JOI (10 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN330(2206U22206U800047640)Route 11 - NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

11.1. From Ndwedwe Taxi Rank proceed straight on P100, passing Mavela, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right Cemetary Roa, joining Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn right into Ireland Street, joining Old Main Road (M27), turn right N2, turn left M41, turn left at Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn left at Ridge Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Taxi Rank and return via the same route.

11.2. From Ndwedwe Taxi Rank proceed straight on P100, passing Mavela, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right R102, joining M41, turn left at Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn left at Ridge Road into Umhlanga Rocks Taxi Rank and return via the same route

7.1.1.2. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN329(2206U22206U200047639)Route 10 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE

10.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574 (another left at D1600) and D1600 to join D1515, turn right into P713, turn left P100, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right into Cemetary Road, joining Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank

10.2. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574, another left at D1600 and D1600 to join D1515, turn right P713, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right R102, turn left into Inanda Road, turn left into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank

7.1.1.3. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN328(2206U22206U200047638)Route 9 - VERULAM TO RIVERVIEW

9.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, turn right into Russom Street, joining Mission Road, pass Umhloti Heights, Mission Road becoming Estuary Drive, turn left into Russom Street, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank

7.1.1.4. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN327(2206U22206U200047635)Route 8 - VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS

8.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to the robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

8.2. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

7.1.1.5. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN326(2206U22206U200047633)Route 7 - VERULAM TO MORELAND

7.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Four Way Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road joining Cemetary Road, turn right P100, straight to join Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.

7.2. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn right into Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.

7.1.1.6. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), HAZELMERE (Redcliffe) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN325(2206U2239QWS00047632)Route 6

VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM

6.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road (P530), joining P239, turn around at the Dam's Gate and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.

6.2. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot turn right into R102, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road (P530), joining P239, turn around at the Dam's Gate and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

7.1.1.7. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN324(2206U222027Q10047630)Route 5 - VERULAM TO STANGER

5.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robots at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right Shalimar Road, joining Cemetary Road, turn right into P100, turn left R102, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street,

turn right into Balcom Street and rank at Market Plaza and return via the same as above

5.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, from R102 same as 5.1.

5.3.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight towards BP Garage, joining Old Mian Road (M27), turn left N2, turn left R74, turn left into King George Road, turn left K/Market Plaza Rank and return on the same route

7.1.1.8. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN333(2206U22202H100047629)Route 4 - VERULAM TO TONGAAT

4.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to Robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right into Shalimar becoming Cemetary Road, turn right INTO p100, turn left into R102, proceed to Tongaat, turn left to Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route.

4.2.From Ireland Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot, turn right into R102 and proceed to Tongaat, left into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route

7.1.1.9. Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN322(2206U22206LS00047628)Route 3 - NDWEDWE TO DURBAN

3.1.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn right into P100, proceed straight, pass Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left, pass Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41 either turn left into N2 Southbound, left North Coast Road becoming Umgeni Road, turn right Leopold Street, turn left Grey Street, turn right Prince Edward Street and Rank

ALTERNATIVE

From M41, turn left M4, joining Stanger Street, turn right into Ordinance Road, turn left into Grey Street, turn right into Prince Edward Street and rank

3.2.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn left P100, proceed straight to Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, joining Old Main Road (M27), right M4 and from M4 same as 3.1.

7.1.1.1 Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN321(2206U22206U200047627)Route 2 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE MISSION

2.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot, turn right into Moss Street, at the Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left at Cemetary Road, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570 and return to Verlam on the same route.

2.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570, and return to Verlam Taxi Rank on the same route

7.1.1.1 Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN320(2206U22206U200047626)Route 1 - VERULAM TO CANELANDS

1.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at the Fopurway Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, left P100, left New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road, left into Duiker Road, left into Nyala Road, right into Larson Road, becoming New Glasgow Road, left P100, left into Station Park Road, turn around, and back to P100 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

1.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at robot turn right into R102, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road, turn left into Duiker Road, turn left into Nyala Road, turn right into Larson Road becoming New Glasgow Road, turn left P100, turn left into Par Station Road, turn around on Station Park Road back to P100 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

7.1.1.1 Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN331(2206U22206U200047642)Route 13 - VERULAM TO UMFOLOSI

13.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn left into Russom Street, turn right into Todd Street, becoming P98, turn right P521, turn left into Umfolosi Settlement, access road near Umdloti River Bridge), turn around at the settlement and return to Verlam Taxi Rank on the same route

13.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed straight, turn right into Todd Street, becoming P98, turn right P521, turn left into Umfolosi Settlement, access (near Mdloti River Bridge), turn around at the settlement and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

7.1.1.1 Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN332(2206U22206U200047643)Route 14 - VERULAM TO EMONA

14.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn right at Shalimar Road, turn left at Cemetary Road, turn left at P100, turn right D1653, turn left D865, turn around at D864 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

14.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left at P100, turn right D1653, turn left D865, turn around at D864 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

7.1.1.1 Verulam (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN334(2206U22206RK00047646)Route 15 - VERULAM TO PINETOWN

15.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41, turn left N2 Southbound, left into Inanda Road / Umgeni Road, off-ramp, straight into Umgeni Service Road, turn

right into Umgeni Road (M19), turn right into Old Main Road, turn left into Anderson Road and Rank, return back to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route

- |                                                    |                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) AOKNKZN011023 2) S NTOMBELA 7503215500089<br>96 | 3) P O BOX 2153, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3880 A<br>RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0120073 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                                                    |
| 6)                                                 | Gazette Number: JBF2145TR (30 Sep 2013)                                |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1  
From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2  
From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4  
From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000731(2207XJ2207XJ00052060)ROUTE 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM A-RANK TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Nll Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastie Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000733(2207XJ11008Z10052062)ROUTE 6  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into N11 into R23 Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank No.2, Johannesburg direct and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7  
From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000737(2207XJ2207XJ00052064)ROUTE 8  
From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Lious Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9  
From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206VA10052066)ROUTE 10  
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11  
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12  
From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers

- 1) AOKNKZN011024 2) SB ZONDI 8408185943088 3) P O BOX 610, GREYTOWN, GREYTOWN, 3250  
00 NHLALAKAHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0119366 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JBF2145TR (30 Sep 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nhlalakahle (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0000238(2202C82202C700052433)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Nhlalakahle (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0000241(2202C82202C700052436)ROUTE 1  
NHLALAKAHLE TO GREYTOWN

From approved Taxi Rank,pass Buhlebuyeza Secondary School,and into Maphanga Road,into Komba Road,into Jabula,into Zig-Zag Road,into Gwana Road,into Ngwenya Road,into Sokhabase Road,Mthembu Road,into Cochraine Road,into Makhwaca Road,into Zondi Road,into Induna Avenue,into France Road,into Angola Road,into Hospital Road,into Dr.Gordin,into Dr.Elliot Road,into Louis Botha Avenue,into Browning Street,into Pine Street,into DurbanStreet,into Voortrekker Street,into Cathcart Street,into York Street,Cooper Street,into Sargeant Street,into Shepstone Street,into Erskine Street,in to Mc Cullum Street,into Harding Street,into Scott Street,into Slatter Street,into Kelly Street,into Bell Street,into Greytown approved Taxi Rank.Offload,load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN011024 2) MV LANGA 6206115628080 3) P O BOX 374, EDENDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
30 3201 UNDERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN019531 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JBF2145TR (30 Sep 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00050025(2202B92202B900137022)ROUTE 4  
UNDERBERG - BULWER

INBOUND:

From (origin)Underberg Taxi Rank

To (Destination):Bulwer Taxi Rank

Route MR7 (R617)

Load at Underberg Taxi Rank turn left onto R617 &load on all stops to Bulwer & turn right into Bulwer Taxi Rank.off

Centecow turn off, farms turn right into Taxi Rank.

OUTBOUND:

From(origin) Bulwer Taxi Rank

To(destination) Underberg Taxi Rank

Route MR(617)

Load at Bulwer Taxi Rank, Police Station, Pholela, Donnybrook turn off Gqumeni turn

- 7.1.1.2. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00050026(2202B92202B900137024)ROUTE 5  
NDAWANA, BUSHMANSNEK-UNDERBERG

INBOUND:

From(Origin) Ndawana, Bushmansnek

To(Destination): Underberg

Route: P616, P320, P265, MR7, (P316-1)

Load from Ndawana Location (Taxi rank) onto P616, P320, P265, & right on to MR7(617) Bushmansnek Hotel, Border Post (SAPS) & all farms to Underberg Taxi Rank.

OUTBOUND:

From(origin): Underberg taxi Rank

To(Destination): Ndawana, Bushmansnek

Route MR7(617-1) P265 P320, P616

Load at Underberg taxi Rank turn right onto MR7(R617) P316-1, P265, P320, P616 & off-load on all farms & stop on route to Bushmansnek & Ndawana

Alternative Routings:

Inbound: P616, P320, P265, P316-1

OUTBOUND: MR7, P125, MR7(P316-1) P265, P320, P616

- 7.1.1.3. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00050027(2202B922069U10137028)ROUTE 6  
UNDERBERG-IXOPO

From(origin): Underberg

To(destination): Ixopo

Route: MR7, P23-2, Margaret Street

OUTBOUND

From(origin): Ixopo

To(destination): Underberg

Route: Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right onto Margaret Street, left onto P23-2 (R612) left into Donnybrook pick up & left onto (R612) P23-2 & left onto MR7 (R617) & pick up & off-load on all stop & right to taxi Rank in Underberg

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

INBOUND:

MR7, P320, D243, P429, P422, P299, P8-3, P23-2, Margaret load at Underberg Taxi Rank turn left onto MR7(R617), pick up on all stops on farms Offload in Donnybrook, Nkwezela & other Stops into Ixopo Taxi rank

OUTBOUND

Margaret Street, P23-2, P8-3, P299, P422, P429, D243, P320, MR7

- 7.1.1.4. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00050029(2202B92202B900137030)ROUTE 8  
Mqatshehi - Underberg

INBOUND:

From(origin): Mqatshehi

To(destination): Underberg

Load at Mqatshehi location join L933, D1243 turn right P346, P27-2, P126 turn left Mr7 to Taxi Rank

OUTBOUND

From(origin): Underberg Taxi Rank

To(destination): Mqatshehi

Load at Taxi rank turn right MR7, turn right to P126, P27-2, P346 turn left to D1243, L933

- 7.1.1.5. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00050030(2202B92206LS10137031)ROUTE 9  
HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG - DURBAN

INBOUND:

From(origin): Himeville & Underberg

To(destination): Durban

Route: via P126, MR7, Edendale, New port, Murray, CB Downes, Market, N3, Alice Street.

Load at Taxi at Taxi Rank turn left onto MR7(R617) & all stop to Bulwer & off-load in all stops to Durban turn right to

Edendale turn right market & left to N3 turn left to M13 turn left to Old Main Road turn right to Crompton turn left to M13 turn left to Alice Street

OUTBOUND:

From(origin):Alice Street

To(destination):Underberg

load Alice Street turn right Field Street turn right Berea on ramp to N3 turn left market turn left CB Dowens turn right Murray, Newport turn left Edendale left MR7 to Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.6. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00050031(2202B92202B900137032)ROUTE 10

KILMUN - UNDERBERG

INBOUND

From (origin)Kilmun

To(destination)Underberg

Route:P429,D1201,D243,P322,MR7

Load from Kilmun Location

(Dozen,Nsimbini, Magcakini, Mashayilanga, Clinic, Madwaleni, Shoba, Thonsini, Qaqeni, Ngxola, Sdangenia, all farms, Mbatini Mpumulwane, Kilmun Store turn left to P320, turn left MR7, right to Taxi rank

OUTBOUND

From(origin):Underberg

To(Destination):Kilmun

Route:MR7,P322,P320,D1201,P429 load from Taxi Rank turn left MR7 turn right P322 off-load all stop to Kilmun turn left P320 & all location

ALTERNATIVE ROUTES:

INBOUND:P429,D2160,D200,P320,MR7

OUTBOUND:MR7,p320,D200,D2160,P429

- 7.1.1.7. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00050032(2202B92202B900137037)ROUTE 11

MAHLABATHINI - UNDERBERG

INBOUND:

From:(origin)Mahlathini

To(destination)Underberg

Route D3,MR7 load from Taxi rank turn left MR7 turn right D3 off-load /load all stops to

- 7.1.1.8. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00050033(2202B92202B900137038)ROUTE 12

LOTENI - UNDERBERG

INBOUND:

From (origin):Loteni

To(destination)Underberg

Route:D2150,P27,P126,MR7

Load from Loteni, Nhlambamasoka, Loteni Store, turn right to Mahlutshini, Stepmore all Farms, Himeville off-load turn left MR7 left into Taxi Rank

OUTBOUND

From(origin):Underberg

To(destination):Loteni

Route:MR7,P126,P27,D2150

Load from Taxi Rank turn right to MR7 turn right to P126,P27 left to D1250 & off-load all stops to Loteni

- 7.1.1.9. Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Impendle NU (Impendle Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00050035(2202B92202CW10137040)ROUTE 13

LOTENI - IMPENDLE

INBOUND

From (ORIGIN):Loteni

To(destination):Impendle

Route:D1243,D2150,P346,P27,D1357,D363,p127,P130

load from Loteni Location, Nhlambamasoka, Nkangala, Stepmore, turn left to Thunzi & proceed to Impendle Taxi Rank

OUTBOUND

From(origin):Impendle

To(Destination):Loteni

Route:P130,P127,D363,D1357,P27,P346,D2150,D1243

Load from Impendle Taxi Rank turn right to P127, turn right to P346 & proceed to Loteni off-load/load

- 7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00050036(2202B92202B900137041)ROUTE 14

MAHWAQA - UNDERBERG

INBOUND

From(origin):Mahwaqa/makholweni  
 To(destination):Underberg  
 Route:D505,P27-1,P320,D4,MR7  
 Load from Maqwaqa D505 turn right on P27-1,Okhalweni turn left on P320 Makholweni Location turnright D4turn right on MR7 & pick up onall stops to Underberg& right into Taxi Rank  
 OUTBOUND  
 From(origin):Underberg  
 To(Destination)Mahwaqa/Makholweni  
 Route:MR7,D4P320,P27-1,D505  
 Load from Taxi Rank turn left onto MR7(R617)  
 Load/off-leaf all stops turn left D4 (P320) to Makholweni turn right P27-1,turn left D505 to Mahwaqa

## ALTERNATIVE

INBOUND:d2168,p320,p27-1,p126,mr7  
 OUTBOUND:  
 MR7,D8,P27-1,P320,D2168MR7,P126,P27-1,P320,D192,D2168

- 7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB00050034(2202B92202B900137042)ROUTE 15  
 MAHAHE - UNDERBERG  
 INBOUNDFrom(origin):Mahahe  
 To(destination)Underberg  
 Route: P318,P126,MR7  
 Load from mahahe,Gxa,Sani Pass hotel& all farms on P318 turn right to P126 turn left to MR7,left to Taxi Rank  
 OUTBOUND:  
 fROM(ORIGIN):uNDERBERG  
 tO(DESTINATION):Mahahe  
 route:MR7,P126,P318  
 Load from Taxi Rank turn right MR7(R617),turnright to P126,,turn left P318 to mahahe & off-load all stops
- 7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB00050037(2202B92202B900137044)ROUTE 16  
 HIMEVILLE - UNDERBERG  
 Route: D7,P126,MR7  
 Load From Taxi Rank on P126 all stops turn left MR7 left into Taxi Rank.  
 INBOUND:  
 From(origin):Himeville  
 To(destination):Underberg  
 Route: MR7,P126,D7  
 Load from Taxi rank turn right MR7 turn right P126 off-load/load all stop to Himeville & Farms
- 7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB000456000(2202B92202B900135849)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB000050024(2202B92202B900137020)ROUTE 3

UNDERBERG FARMS - UNDERBERG  
INBOUND

From (origin): Farms  
To (destination): Underberg  
Route: D163, D334, D8, D259, MR7 (R617)

OUTBOUND

From (original): Underberg  
To (Destination): Farms  
Load on all Farms around Himeville & Underberg to Underberg to Underberg Taxi Rank

OUTBOUND

From (original): Underberg  
To (Destination): Farms  
Load at Taxi Rank turn right MR7 (R617) turn right on Himeville route to farms  
Route MR7, D259, D8, D334, D163

- 7.1.1.1 Underberg (Underberg) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC PMB0000500023(2202B92202B900137019) ROUTE 2

DRAKENSBERG - UNDERBERG

INBOUND

From (origin): Drakensberg  
To (Destination): Underberg

Route: P317 MR7, P126 Load & Offload at Drakensberg Hotel, Castle Burn & all stops on route & turn right on P126 (R617) & left into the Taxi Rank

OUTBOUND

From (origin): Underberg  
To (destination): Drakensberg  
Route: MR (R617), P317

Load at Underberg Taxi Rank turn right on (R617) MR7, turn right on P317 & Load on the all stops to Drakensberg Gardens.

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC PMB008079(22068T22068T00050640) ROUTE 1

HIMEVILLE & UNDERBERG - PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND

From (origin): Himeville & Underberg  
To (destination): Church Street Rank No.1 Church/Pine (KPC0031)  
Route: via P126, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Ritief, Boom, Pine

From Underberg Taxi rank turn left onto R617 pick up, at farm until Pevensey turn off (second turn off) & offload in Bulwer, Kumba, Ncwadi, Boston, Elandskop, Taylors halt, Edendale & P.M. Burg

OUTBOUND

From (origin): Church Street rank no.1-Church/Pine (KPC0031)  
To (destination): Himeville & Underberg  
Route: via Church Keate, Edendale, MR7 and P126

Load in P.M. Burg Taxi Rank turn left on to Keate, Edendale, MR7 & turn onto P126 & pick up in Boston, Elandskop, Taylors halt, turn off, Nkumba, Bulwer, Centecow turn-off Farms to Underberg.

- 1) AOKNKZN019807 2) TD NGCONGO 7409270897081  
9

3) D326 YEYEYE ROAD, MPUMALANGA,  
MPUMALANGA, 3720 MOPHELA ESTON TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0112105 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JBF2145TR (30 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC PMB0413(22068T22068T00050938)

5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO  
(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC PMB0501(22068T2209WC10050935) 2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO  
(Inbound)

2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return

## 2.2(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return

- 7.1.1.3. Eston (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000015(220B5822068T10165806)11. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO P.M.B.  
From approved Taxi Rank at Eston at D72 turn right to R603 turn right to D103 Old Main Road Camperdown, cross over to vander plank square proceed to Camperdown Taxi Rank pick up and drop off passengers, back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road and join N3 turn left into Church Street Old GreyTown Road R33 turn right into East Street, Retief and Berg Street (eMatsheni) pick up passengers and re-turn.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street(Rank N02) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela.
- 7.1.1.4. Eston (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000014(220B582206LS00165804)10. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK  
from approved Taxi Rank at Eston turn right to D72 and turn left to MR430 pass Mophela, Sankontshe, Georgedale and Hammersdale(M50N) Industrial area straight to N3 drive to off loading at Brickfield Bus stop, proceed to Toll Gate and then cross Till Gate Road and drop passengers then turn left to Sydney Road turn left to West Street, turn left to Brook Street then right to Theatre Lane (stand No 137) Mophela Eston Rank off load and load passengers then turn back and join West Street turn left to Russel Street then back to Eston Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Eston (Durban Metro) (Origin), Camperdown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000010(220B58220B5900165789)6. ESTON TAXI RANK TO CAMPERDOWN  
  
From approved Taxi Rank at Eston corner of D72 and R603 turn right at R603, pick up passengers at 1 Thala Treverton farm, Ingomankulu, Killarney and then turn right to D103 Old Main Road to Camperdown cross over to Vander plank square proceed to Camperdown Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up passengers to Eston Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Eston (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000013(220B582206RK00165797)9. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN  
From approved Taxi Rank at Eston turn right to D72 then turn left to MR430 pass Mophela, Sankontshe, turn right to Hammersdale Main Road(M50N) pass Georgedale, Hammerdale Industrial area, straight to N3, turn right to Durban, turn left to M13 Old Main Road Pinetown and cross Anderson Road after robot at the Bus stop opposite Midas (Northlane building) drop passengers then turn back at Eston Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Mophela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000012(22065H2206RK00165794)FROM MOPHELA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN  
  
From approved Taxi Rank at Mophela turn left to MR430 Main Road turn right to Hammarsdale Main Road (m50n) and pass Georgedale right to N3 to Durban, turn left to M13 off ramp to Pinetown turn left to Old Main Road, cross the robot then drop passengers at the Bus stop opposite Midas (Northlane Building) the turn back to Mophela Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Mophela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000011(22065H2206LS00165791)7. FROM MOPHELA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN  
  
From approved Taxi Rank at Mophela turn left to MR430 Main Road, turn right to Hammarsdale Main Road (M50N) pass Hammarsdale Industrial area proceed and turn right to N3 straight to Durban, drop passengers at Brickfield, proceed to Tollgate to Tollgate Road. After Tollgate Road at the Bus stop, drop passengers then turn right to Centenary Road drop passengers at Berea Road(station) then turn to Sydney Road, turn left to West Straat to Theatre Lank(stand No 137) Mophela Taxi Rank off and load passengers.
- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0505(22068T2100H300050936)3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street  
(Inbound)  
From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankontshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return  
3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela  
(Outbound)  
From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankontshe and Mophela Road), direct and return
- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0510(2100H322068T00050937)4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)

7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB000539(2100H322068T00051535)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops

2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank

3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction

7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCDPMB0455(22068T2100H300050934)1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

1) AOKNKZN019840 2) LG PHUNGULA 6109250436089

2

4) LKNKZN016665 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 54287, UMLAZI, UMLAZI, 4031 M.N.R  
(UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JBF2145TR (30 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5.

From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni

7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9.

From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mnagosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.

7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

(A) EMAWELENI

Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL

Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.

(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

## RETURN:

From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.

- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left into Phila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhudu Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown  
 11.1- via New Germany  
 Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank  
 11.2- Old Main Road  
 Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.  
 11.3- Westmead  
 Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN  
 (i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street  
 (ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank  
 (iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.  
 (iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.  
 (v) Clairwood  
 (a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi  
 (b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi  
 RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.  
 (vi) Jacobs:  
 (a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.  
 (b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.  
 (vii) Bluff:  
 Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN, WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.

8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICL MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and

proceed to Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2  
From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES  
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION  
Route 1  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).

1) AOKNKZN019840 2) LG PHUNGULA 6109250436089 3) P O BOX 54287, UMLAZI, UMLAZI, 4031 M.N.R  
3 (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN016656 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JBF2145TR (30 Sep 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2  
From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)

7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(2202IR21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD

OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN, WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.

8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood - Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi  
RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a) Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b) Jacobs via Werna - Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesley Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along Seacow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown

11.1- via New Germany

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank

11.2- Old Main Road

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.

11.3- Westmead

Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank

7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES  
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

Route 1

From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).

7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhudu Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6.  
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left into Phila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY  
THEN:

(A) EMAWELENI

Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.

(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL

Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.

(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.

RETURN:

From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9.  
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni

7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.

- 1) AOKNKZN019840 2) LG PHUNGULA 6109250436089 3) P O BOX 54287, UMLAZI, UMLAZI, 4031 M.N.R  
4 LKNKZN016653 Transfer of OL (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION  
6) 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: JBF2145TR (30 Sep 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000241(2202IR2202IR00049125)3b.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000247(2202IR2202IR00049127)5.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000254(2202IR2202IR00049130)9.  
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000319(2202IR2202IR00049131)FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:  
(A) EMAWELENI  
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.  
  
(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL  
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.  
(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:  
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.  
RETURN:  
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000251(2202IR2202IR00049128)6.  
From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left into Phila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000252(2202IR2202IR00049129)8.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000843(2202IR2206RK00049134)11. Pinetown  
11.1- via New Germany  
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 FREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank  
11.2- Old Main Road  
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.  
11.3- Westmead  
Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.8. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000819(2202IR21004R00049133)D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN  
(i)Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

7.1.1.9. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000755(22021R21004R00049132)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DALTON, PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN

THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT EITHER NEW GERMANY OR WESTMEAD  
OTHER THAN THOSE DESTAINED FOR UMLAZI, ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN WITHIN PINETOWN , WESTMEAD OR NEW GERMANY.

8.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

10. THE VEHICL MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000237(2202IR2202IR00049124)3a.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000244(2202IR2202IR00049126)4.  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000232(2202IR2202IR00049123)Route 2  
From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
- 7.1.1.1 Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000121(2202IR2202IR00049122)APPROVED ROUTES  
M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION  
Route 1  
From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).



Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Publications: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510